



aerospace
climate control
electromechanical
filtration
fluid & gas handling
hydraulics
pneumatics
process control
sealing & shielding





# Catalog 301

Condensed Catalog of Sporlan Products

**JULY 2008** 







## **CONDENSED CATALOG 301**

**July 2008** 

This catalog is a condensed version of the complete Sporlan Catalog. By including a minimum of engineering information we are able to provide a concise reference to pertinent data and specifications on Sporlan products. For additional engineering information, a complete Sporlan Catalog or CD, please consult your nearest Sporlan Wholesaler or email europecold@parker.com.

#### **CONTENTS**

Pa	ge	*For complete product information see Bulletin number
Acid Test Kits	40	40-10
Accumulators	38	40-10-7
Catch-All® Filter-Driers Liquid & Suction Line	31	40-10
Crankcase Pressure Regulating Valves	45	90-10
Defrost Differential Pressure Regulating Valves	50	Contact your Sporlan Sales Engineer
Discharge Bypass Valves	44	90-40
Electronic Temperature Control Systems	54	100-9, 100-20, 100-20-1, 100-20-2, 100-40, 100-50-1 100-60
Evaporator Pressure Regulating Valves	51	90-20, 90-20-1 & 90-20-2
Head Pressure Control Valves	47	90-30
"OF" Series Oil Filters	62	110-10
Oil Level Control System	60	110-10
Receivers	40	20-10
Refrigerant Distributors	24	20-10
Reversible Heat Pump Filter-Driers	37	40-10
See • All® Moisture & Liquid Indicators	41	70-10
Solenoid Valves	25	30-10
Suction Filters	42	80-10
Thermostatic Expansion Valves	3	10-9, 10-10
Three Way Heat Reclaim Valves	28	30-20

<sup>\*</sup>To request individual Sporlan Product Bulletins, consult your nearest Sporlan Wholesaler or email europecold@parker.com.

#### 10 Outstanding Features & Benefits of Sporlan Thermostatic Expansion Valves

- Selective Thermostatic Charges Designed to provide optimum performance for all applications—air conditioning and heat pump, medium and low temperature refrigeration.
- Thermostatic Element Design Long lasting and field proven stainless steel diaphragm and welded element construction.
- Diaphragm Design Large flat diaphragm permits precise valve control.
- Replaceable Thermostatic Elements Field replaceable elements on all standard valves.
- Balanced Port Design Provides perfect pin and port alignment, and prevents changes in pressure drop across the valve from influencing valve operation. Provides

- excellent control on applications with widely varying operating conditions.
- Pin Carrier Design (Conventional Valves) Provides precise pin and port alignment, and tighter seating.
- Accessible Internal Parts Durable, leakproof body joint construction allows the valve to be disassembled, and the internal parts cleaned and inspected.
- Materials of Construction Pin and port materials offer maximum protection against corrosion and erosion.
- Silver Soldered Connections For leakproof, high strength connection-to-body joints.
- Adjustable Superheat Design All standard valves are externally adjustable.

#### **Valve Nomenclature/Ordering Instructions**

Combine the letters and numbers in the following manner to obtain the complete valve designation. Also include all connection sizes and the capillary tube length.

#### **EXAMPLE**

0	Z	Е -	35	– GA	7/8" ODF SOLDER	( 1-1/8" ODF SOLDER )	1/4" ODF SOLDER	K 5'
Body Type	Sporlan Code – Refrigerant Element Label Color Code  V = R-22 Green J = R-134a Blue S = R-404A Orange N = R-407C Lt. Brown F = R-409A Yellow Z = R-410A Rose P = R-507 Teal	"E" specifies external equalizer. Omission of letter "E" indicates valve with internal equalizer.	Nominal Capacity in Tons	Thermostatic Charge	Inlet Connection Size and Style	Outlet Connection Size and Style	External Equalizer Connection Size and Style	Capillary Tubing Length Inches or Feet

## Sporlan Selective Charges engineered for peak performance for each specific application

#### **Recommended Thermostatic Charges\***

APPLICATION				REFRIGERAN	г			ACTUAL
APPLICATION	22	134a	404A	407C	409A	410A	507	THERMOSTATIC Charges
	_	JCP60	_	_	FCP60	_	_	FCP60
	VCP100	_	_	NCP100	_	_	_	VCP100
Air Conditioning	VGA	_	_	NGA	_	_	_	VGA
Air Conditioning	_	_	SCP115	_	_	_	_	SCP115
	_	_	_	_	_	ZCP200	_	ZCP200
	_	_	_	_	_	ZGA	_	ZGA
	_	JC	_	_	FC	_	_	FC
Commercial Refrigeration	VC	_	_	NC	_	_	_	VC
10°C to -25°C	_	_	SC	_	_	_	_	SC
	_	_	_	_	_	_	PC	PC
	_	_	_	_	FZ	_	_	FZ
	_	_	_	_	FZP	_	_	FZP
Low Temperature	VZ	_	_	_	_	_	_	VZ
Refrigeration -20°C to -40°C	VZP40	_	_	_	_	_	_	VZP40
	_	_	SZ	_	_	_	PZ	SZ
	_	_	SZP	_	_	_	PZP	SZP
Extreme Low Temperature	VX	_	_	_	_	_		VX
Refrigeration -40°C to -75°C	_	_	SX	_	_	_	PX	SX

#### \* APPLICATION FACTORS:

- 1. The Type ZP charges have essentially the same characteristics as the Type Z charge with one exception: they produce a pressure limit Maximum Operating Pressure (MOP). ZP charges are not intended as replacements for Z charges. Each should be selected for its own unique purpose.
- All air conditioning and heat pump charges are intended for use with externally equalized valves.
- Type L liquid charges are also available for most commonly used refrigerants in most element sizes.
   If in doubt as to which charge to use, contact your nearest Sporlan Sales Office with complete system data.
- 5. The Type X charges are not to be used with "EBS" and "O" valves.

## **Quick Reference Guide**

		NOMIN	AL CAPA	CITY RANG	GE (kW)	CONNECTION	
VALVE TYPE	SPECS	R-22	R-134a	R-404A & R-507	R-410A	TYPES	VALVE DESCRIPTION AND APPLICATION
FB	Page 6	0.88 thru 14	0.44 thru 10.5	0.44 thru 12.3	_	ODF Solder	Small brass body valve available only with straight through connections and external adjustment. The thermostatic element is not replaceable on valves manufactured prior to 1994. Current models use a replaceable No. 43 element. Typical applications: small capacity air conditioning and refrigeration applications where an external adjustment is desired. Not available for R-410A.
R	Page 7	3.5 thru 42	1.8 thru 31.5	1.8 thru 31.5	4.2 thru 50.8	ODF Solder	Small brass body valve available with either angle style or straight through connection pattern. R valves are only available externally adjustable. The R has a balanced port construction, which makes it ideal for applications with a wide range of operating conditions. The design also provides exceptional control of refrigerant in both directions, making the R valve an excellent choice for heat pumps.
RC	Page 8	3.5 thru 21	_	_	4.2 thru 25.2	ODF Solder	In addition to the features described above for the R valve, the RC has a built-in check valve to allow bypass flow in the reverse direction. This feature makes this valve type ideally suited for heat pump applications. RC valves are only available externally adjustable.
Q/BQ	Page 9-11	1.2 thru 17.5	0.58 thru 8.8	0.58 thru 10.5	1.5* thru 21.8	SAE Flare	The brass body Q valve is externally adjustable with a removable cartridge or orifice. The valve body, cartridge and thermostatic element can be supplied as independent components. This allows body, cartridge and element to be assembled and matched to specific system requirements. Inlet connection has a 100 mesh removable strainer screen. Typical applications: Refrigeration applications and external equalized versions may be used on air conditioning. Type BQ same as above, with balanced port construction.
EQ/EBQ	Page 9-11	1.2 thru 17.5	0.58 thru 8.8	0.58 thru 10.5	1.5* thru 21.8	Extended ODF Solder	Type EQ same as the Type Q except it features extended ODF connections. A 100 mesh insert strainer is provided with the valve. Type EBQ same as EQ with balanced port construction. $*EBQ \ only$
SQ/SBQ	Page 9-11	1.2 thru 17.5	0.58 thru 8.8	0.58 thru 10.5	1.5* thru 21.8	Extended ODF Solder	Type SQ same as the Type Q valve except it features ODF solder connections and a forged brass inlet fitting with a removable 100 mesh strainer screen which can be cleaned and/or replaced without removing the valve from the line. Type SBQ same as SQ with balanced port construction.  *SBQ only

## **Quick Reference Guide**

		NOMIN	AL CAPA	CITY RAN	GE (kW)	CONNECTION	
VALVE TYPE	SPECS	R-22	R-134a	R-404A & R-507	R-410A	CONNECTION TYPES	VALVE DESCRIPTION AND APPLICATION
S	Page 12	7 thru 52.5	7 thru 35	7 thru 35	_	ODF Solder	Brass bar body, externally adjustable valve. Inlet has a permanent 12 mesh strainer. General purpose valve for air conditioning and refrigeration applications.
EBS	Page 13	28 thru 70	17.5 thru 42	21 thru 46	_	Extended ODF Solder	Same physical size as the Type S valve except it features extended ODF connections and a balanced port construction.
0	Page 14	70 thru 315	42 thru 210	42 thru 193	70 thru 210	ODF Solder	Brass bar body, externally adjustable valve. Inlet has a permanent 12 mesh strainer. This valve features a balanced port construction, and it is suitable for both air conditioning and refrigeration applications. The valve can also be ordered as a bi-directional valve, allowing control of flow in both direction for use on heat pump applications.
H	Page 16	8.8 thru 70	5.3 thru 42	5.3 thru 42	_	ODF Solder or FPT Flange	Brass bar body, externally adjustable valve with flange connections. Inlet flange bushing has a permanent 16 mesh strainer. The FPT flange connection requires the K-1178 adapter kit. This valve provides the smallest capacity TEVs with flange connections and it is suitable for both air conditioning and refrigeration applications.
M	Page 17	73.5 thru 147	52.5 thru 87.5	52.5 thru 105	_	ODF Solder or FPT Flange	Cast bronze body, externally adjustable valve with flange connections. Inlet has a 12 mesh strainer. This valve type provides valve capacities greater than the Type H and it is suitable for air conditioning and refrigeration applications. Flanges for the Type M valve are interchangeable with the Type V valve.
V	Page 18	182 thru 350	123 thru 193	133 thru 245	_	ODF Solder or FPT Flange	Cast bronze body, externally adjustable valve with flange connections. Inlet has a 12 mesh strainer. This valve type features a dual port semi-balanced design. This valve type provides valve capacities greater than the Type M and is suitable for air conditioning and refrigeration applications. Flanges for the Type V are interchangeable with the Type M.
W	Page 19	473 thru 630	280 thru 385	_	_	ODF Solder Flange	Cast bronze body, externally adjustable valve with flange connections. Inlet has a 12 mesh strainer. This valve type features a dual port semi-balanced design and it is primarily for large capacity chillers. This valve type provides the largest valve capacities available for flange connection TEVs.

#### 22, 134a, 404A, 407C, 409A 507

#### Type FB – Knife Edge Joint Standard Cap Tube Length 30 inches (760 mm)

The Type FB valve is an externally adjustable valve designed primarily for use in small capacity refrigeration applications. This valve may also be applied on residential and small commercial air conditioning, and heat pump units. Not available for R-410A.

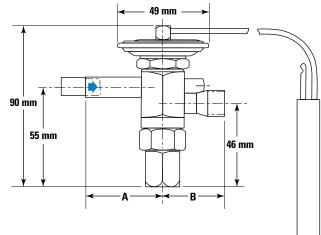


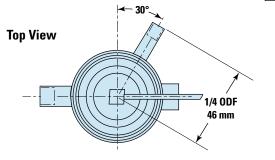
## $\label{eq:Dimensions} \textbf{Dimensions} - \textbf{Connections}$

VALVE	FITTING SIZE	mm			
TYPE	Inches	Α	В		
	1/4 ODF	43	_		
FB	3/8 ODF	43	34		
	1/2 ODF	_	34		

#### **Bulb Sizes**

<b>THERMOSTATIC</b>	mm							
CHARGE	R-22	R-134a	R-404A	R-507				
С		13 OD x 76						
Z & ZP	13 OD x 76 — 13 OD x 76							





#### **Specifications** — Element Size No. 43, Knife Edge Joint

REFRIGERANT (Sporlan Code)	INTERNAL EQUALIZER	EXTERNAL EQUALIZER	NOMINAL CAPACITY kW of Refrigeration	THERMOSTATIC CHARGES AVAILABLE	STANDARD TUBING LENGTH	CONNECTION – Inches Blue figures are standard and will be furnished unless otherwise specified.  INLET OUTLET		NET WEIGHT – kG	SHIPPING WEIGHT – kG	
	FBJ-1/8	FBJE-1/8	0.44	1	).44					
	FBJ-1/4	FBJE-1/4	0.88			1/4, 3/8	3/8, <b>1/2</b>			
	FBJ-1/2	FBJE-1/2	1.75							
134a (J)	FBJ-1	FBJE-1	3.5	С						
409A (F)	FBJ-1-1/2	FBJE-1-1/2	5.25	U						
	FBJ-2	FBJE-2	7			3/8	1/2			
	FBJ-2-1/2	FBJE-2-1/2	8.75							
	FBJ-3	FBJE-3	10.5							
	FBS-1/8	FBSE-1/8	FBSE-1/8 0.44							
	FBS-1/4	FBSE-1/4	0.88			<b>1/4,</b> 3/8	3/8, <b>1/2</b>		0.68	
	FBS-1/2	FBSE-1/2	1.75							
404A (S)	FBS-1	FBSE-1	3.5	C 7						
404A (3)	FBS-1-1/2	FBSE-1-1/2	5.25	C Z ZP						
	FBS-2	FBSE-2	7			3/8	3/8, 1/2			
	FBS-3	FBSE-3	10.5			1/4, 3/8		0.45		
	FBS-3-1/2	FBSE-3-1/2	12.25		760					
	FBN-1/4	FBNE-14	0.88							
	FBN-1/2	FBNE-1/2	1.75	0						
	FBN-1	FBNE-1	3.5	C CP100						
407C(N)	FBN-1-1/2	FBNE-1-1/2	5.25	GA						
22 (V)	FBN-2	FBNE-2	7	Z ZP40						
	FBN-2-1/2	FBNE-2-1/2	8.75	ZP40		3/8	1/2			
	FBN-3	FBNE-3	10.5							
	FBN-4	FBNE-4	14							
	FBP-1/8	FBPE-1/8	0.44							
	FBP-1/4	FBPE-1/4	0.88			1/4, 3/8	3/8, <b>1/2</b>			
	FBP-1/2	FBPE-1/2	1.75	_						
507 (P)	FBP-1	FBPE-1	3.5	C Z ZP						
307 (F)	FBP-1-1/2	FBPE-1-1/2	5.25	ΖP						
	FBP-2	FBPE-2	7			3/8	1/2			
	FBP-3	FBPE-3	10.5							
	FBP-3-1/2	FBPE-3-1/2	12.25							

## THERMOSTATIC EXPANSION VALVES 22, 134a, 404A, 407C, 409A, 410A, 507

#### Type RE – Knife Edge Joint Standard Cap Tube Length 60 inches (1.5 m)

The Type RE valve is a small balanced port valve designed for use on refrigeration applications as well as residential and small commercial air conditioning and

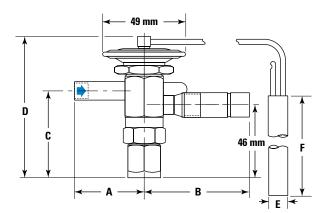


heat pump units. The balanced port design provides exceptional control of refrigerant in both directions, making this valve an excellent choice for heat pump systems.

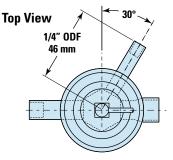
#### **Dimensions** — Connections

VALVE	FITTING SIZE	mm					
TYPE	Inches	Α	В	C	D		
RE-	3/8 ODF	43	63	55	90		
1, 1-1/2 & 2*	1/2 ODF	45	63	55	90		
	3/8 ODF	43	63	55	90		
RE-	1/2 ODF	45	63	55	90		
3, 4, 5, 6 & 8	5/8 ODF	34	63	55	90		
	7/8 ODF	_	61	55	90		
DE	5/8 ODF	38	_	59	97		
RE- 12-1/2 & 15	7/8 ODF	53	_	59	97		
12-1/2 0 13	7/8 ODF Ext.	_	64	59	97		

<sup>\*1/2</sup> ODF inlet available on 2 ton valves only.



Bulb Sizes							
THERMOSTATIC	mm						
CHARGE	Е	F					
C	13	76					
Z	13	76					
CP100, CP200	13	76					
GA	19	51					
ZP	13	76					



#### **Specifications**

REFRIGERANT (Sporlan Code)	VALVE TYPE	NOMINAL CAPACITY kW of Refrigeration	ELEMENT SIZE NO.	THERMOSTATIC CHARGES AVAILABLE	STANDARD TUBING LENGTH M	0) Blue figures and will be fu	N – Inches① DF are standard rnished unless specified.	NET WEIGHT – kG	SHIPPING WEIGHT – kG
	RNE-1	3.5		_	_	INLEI	OUTLET		
	RNE-1-1/2	5.25							
	RNE-2	7	-	С	0				
	RNE-3	10.5		CP100		3/8	1/2		
407C(N)	RNE-4	14	43	GA					
22 (V)	RNE-5	17.5		Z					
22 ( V )	RNE-6	21		ZP40		1/2	5/8		
	RNE-8	28				5/8	7/8		
	RNE-10	35	45.5			E /0	7/0 F4		
	RNE-12	42	45-5			5/8	7/8 Ext.		
	RJE-1/2	1.75					1/2		
	RJE-1	3.5		.3 C					
1240 / 1\	RJE-1-1/2	5.25	43			3/8			
134a (J)	RJE-2	7			_	3/0			
409A (F)	RJE-2-1/2	8.75							
	RJE-3	10.5							
	RJE-4	14			1.5	1/2	5/8	0.45	0.68
	RSE-1/2	1.75			1.5		1/2	0.43	0.00
	RSE-1	3.5							
404A (S)	RSE-1-1/2	5.25		С		3/8			
507 (P)	RSE-2	7	43	Z		0/0	1/2		
307 (F)	RSE-3	10.5		ZP					
	RSE-3-1/2	12.25							
	RSE-4	14				1/2	5/8		
	RZE-1	4.20	-						
	RZE-1-1/2	7.35							
	RZE-2	9.66				3/8	1/2		
	RZE-3	13.4	45			-,-	-,-		
410A (Z)	RZE-4	17.6		CP200					
	RZE-5	21.0		GA		4.00	E (0		
	RZE-6	25.2				1/2	5/8		
	RZE-8	33.6				5/8	7/8		
	RZE-12-1/2	43.8	45-5			5/8	7/8 Ext.		
	RZE-15	50.8					• • • •		

Note: Valves with SAE inlet and outlet fittings are available only with the 1/4" SAE flare external equalizer; valves with ODF fittings are available only with the 1/4" ODF external equalizer. Note: Valves can be supplied with internal equalizer on valves with nominal capacity of 2 or less.

#### 22, 407C, 410A

#### Type RCE – Knife Edge Joint Standard Cap Tube Length 30 inches (760 mm)

Type RC valves contain internal check valves to allow reverse flow on heat pump applications. This eliminates the need for an external check valve piped around the TEV



for reverse flow. The RC valve can be used on Heat Pump and Air Conditioning (cooling only) applications.

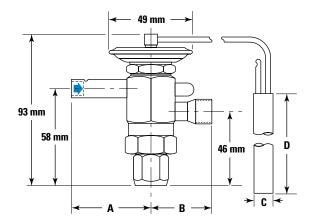
Exact replacement valves for the CBI, CBBI, BI, and I valves are available from the OEM and should be ordered from the OEM during the warranty period of the equipment, or when special features such as specific bleed ports, connections, configurations, capillary tube lengths, etc. are required.

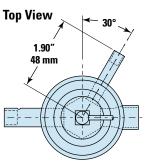
Replaceable elements available for these valves are the following: R-22, Element Kit Number KT-43-VGA-30", and R-410A, Element Kit Number KT-45-ZGA-30".

The Type RC thermostatic expansion valves are only available with the specifications shown below.

#### **Dimensions** — Connections

VALVE TVDE	FITTING OLZE I I	mm		
VALVE TYPE	FITTING SIZE – Inches	Α	В	
DOF	3/8 ODF	48.8	36.8	
RCE- 1, 1-1/2 & 2	1/2 ODF	50.3	36.8	
1,11/202	5/8 ODF	_	38.9	
DOF	3/8 ODF	48.8	36.8	
RCE- 3, 4, 5 & 6	1/2 ODF	50.3	36.8	
	5/8 ODF	_	38.9	





**Bulb Sizes** 

THERMOSTATIC	mm				
CHARGE	C	D			
NGA	19	51			
NCP100	13	76			
ZCP200	13	76			
ZGA	19	51			

<sup>\*1/2</sup> ODF inlet available on 2 ton valves only.

#### **Specifications** — Element Size No. 43 (No. 45 for R-410A), Knife Edge Joint

REFRIGERANT (Sporlan Code)	VALVE TYPE	EXTERNAL EQUALIZER ② ③	NOMINAL CAPACITY kW of Refrigeration	THERMOSTATIC CHARGES AVAILABLE	STANDARD TUBING LENGTH	Blue figures and will be fu	N – Inches① are standard rnished unless specified.	NET WEIGHT - kG	SHIPPING WEIGHT – kG
	RCNE-1		3.5					_	
	RCNE-1-1/2		5.3	00100		3/8	1/2		
407C(N)	RCNE-2-GA	1/4 0 4 5	7.0			3/0	1/2		
22 (V)	RCNE-3-GA	1/4 SAE 1/4 ODF	11	CP100 GA					
	RCNE-4-GA	., . 02.	14			1/2	1/2		
	RCNE-5-GA		18						
	RCNE-6-GA		21		760			0.57	0.68
	RCZE-1		4.20		700			0.37	0.00
	RCZE-1-1/2		7.36			3/8	1/2		
	RCZE-2-GA		9.66	00000		3/0	1/2		
410A (Z)	RCZE-3-GA	1/4 ODF	13.4	CP200 GA					
	RCZE-4-GA		17.6	J.A		1/2	1/2		
	RCZE-5-GA		21.0			1/2	5/8		
	RCZE-6-GA		25.2			1/2	3/0		

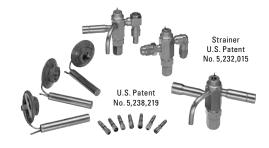
① Valves are also available as special order with Chatleff connections.

Walves with SAE inlet and outlet fittings are available only with the 1/4" SAE flare external equalizer; valves with ODF fittings are available only with the 1/4" ODF external equalizer.
Walves with Chatleff fittings are available only with the 1/8" OD x 24" long tube with flare and nut external equalizer.

## THERMOSTATIC EXPANSION VALVES 22, 134a, 404A, 407C, 409A, 410A, 507

#### Type Q and BQ

The Series Q and BQ are replaceable cartridge style thermostatic expansion valves, available in both conventional (Type Q) and balanced port (Type BQ) configurations. These valves can be supplied as a complete valve or as three component parts, body, cartridge, and thermostatic element. They are designed for small refrigeration systems, including refrigerated cases, coolers and freezers, and are also well suited for air conditioning and heat pump duty.



		NOM	MINAL CAPACITY	kW)			CARTRIDGE	
	R-22 R-407C	R-134a	R-404A R-507	R-409A	R-410A	SIZE	CARTRIDGE CODE	COLOR CODE
	0.88	0.44	0.44	0.44	_	0	QC-0	Red
0	2.63	0.88	0.88	0.88	_	1	QC-1	Yellow
	3.5	1.75	1.75	1.75	_	2	QC-2	Green
SERIES	5.25	3.5	3.5	3.5	_	3	OC-3	Blue
英	8.75	5.25	5.25	5.25	<del></del>	4	QC-4	Pink
0,	10.5	7	7	7	_	5	QC-5	Black
	17.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	_	6	QC-6	White
O	1.16	0.7	0.7	0.7	1.17	AAA	BQC-AAA	Red
<b>B</b>	2.35	1.16	1.16	1.16	2.64	AA	BQC-AA	Yellow
**	5.25	3.5	3.5	3.5	6.15	Α	BQC-A	Blue
SERIES	10.5	6.13	6.13	6.13	12.3	В	BQC-B	Pink
S	19.25	10.5	10.5	10.5	21.1	С	BQC-C	White

 ${\tt Q}$  valve not suitable for R-410A. BQ valve cartridges are available with 15% bleed port.

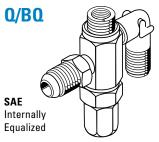
#### **Q** – Valve Nomenclature/Ordering Instructions

QE	-	- 0	(1/3T) <b>–</b>	V	С	_	3/8"	X	1/2"	X	1/4	X	5′
Valve Type	9												
Q, EQ, SQ : Internally Equalized	=	Cartridge Size	Nominal Capacity (Tons)	Refrigerant Code	Thermostatic Charge		Inlet Connection Size		Outlet Connection Size		External Equalizer Connection Size		Capillary Tubing Length Inches
QE, EQE, S = External Equalized			, 51167								SIZE		or Feet

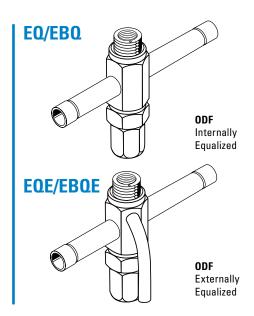
## **BQ** – Valve Nomenclature/Ordering Instructions

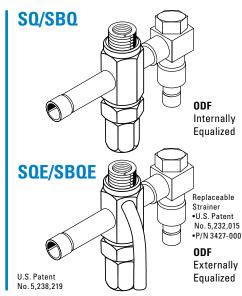
BQE	_	AAA	_	V	С	_	3/8"	X	1/2"	X	1/4	X	5′
Valve Type													
BQ, EBQ, SBQ = Internally Equalized		Cartridge Size		Refrigerant Code	Thermostatic Charge		Inlet Connection Size		Outlet Connection Size		External Equalizer Connection Size		Capillary Tubing Length
BQE, EBQE, SBQE = Externally Equalized											SIZE		or Feet

#### **Selecting Body Type**









Q/BQ & QE/BQE Options
Inlet x Outlet

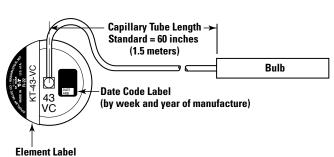
1/4 x 3/8 SAE, 90° Angle Inlet 1/4 x 1/2 SAE, 90° Angle Inlet 3/8 x 1/2 SAE, 90° Angle Inlet

EQ &EBQ Options	EQE & EBQE Options
Inlet x Outlet	Inlet x Outlet
<b>3/8 x 1/2 ODF, Straight Thru</b> 3/8 x 1/2 ODF, 90° Angle Inlet	<b>3/8 x 1/2 ODF, Straight Thru</b> 3/8 x 5/8 ODF, Straight Thru 1/2 x 5/8 ODF, Straight Thru 1/2 x 7/8 ODF, Straight Thru 3/8 x 1/2 ODF, 90° Angle Inlet

# SQ/SBQ & SQE/SBQE Options Inlet x Outlet

3/8 x 1/2 SAE, 90° Angle Inlet

#### **Selecting The Element**



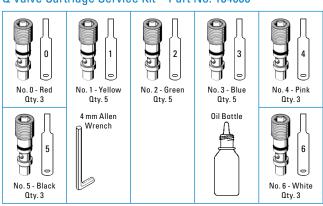


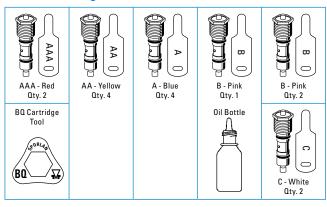
See page 3 for thermostatic charges available. BQ valves for R-410A, use KT-45 element.

## **Selecting The Cartridge** — See table on previous page for cartridge codes.

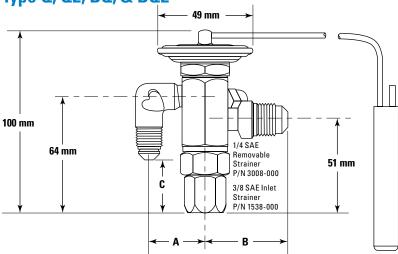
Q Valve Cartridge Service Kit - Part No. 184000

#### BQ Valve Cartridge Service Kit - Part No. 184007



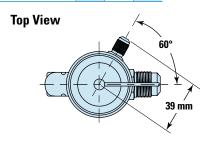


## Type Q, QE, BQ, & BQE

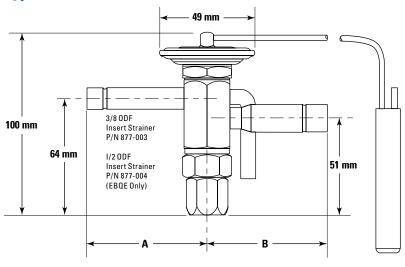


#### **Dimensions** — Connections

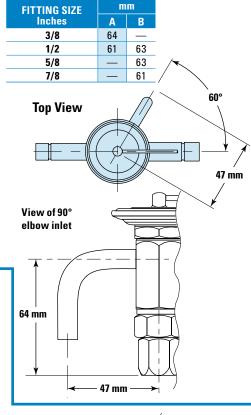
FITTING SIZE	mm						
Inches	Α	В	C				
1/4 SAE, 90° Angle	30	_	37				
3/8 SAE, 90° Angle	34	_	27				
3/8 SAE	_	41	_				
1/2 SAE	_	46	_				



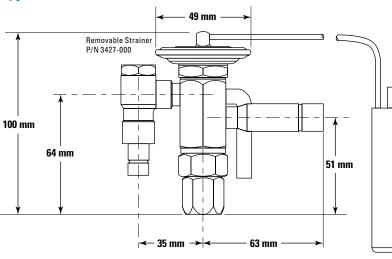
## Type EQ, EQE, EBQ, & EBQE

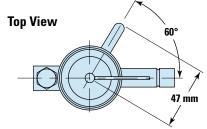


## **Dimensions** — Connections









#### Series Q & BQ Bulb Sizes - mm

STANDARD CHARGES		REFRIG	ERANT					
	22	134a	404A	507				
С		13 OD x 76						
Z & ZP	13 OD x 76	_	130D x 76					
СР		13 OD x 76						
VGA	19 OD x 51							

#### 22, 134a, 404A, 507

#### Type S

## Standard Cap Tube Length 60 inches

Sporlan Type S valve is a brass bar body, externally adjustable valve with ODF solder connections. The thermostatic element is replaceable, and the inlet connection has a permanent 12 mesh strainer. This valve is designed for both air conditioning and refrigeration applications.

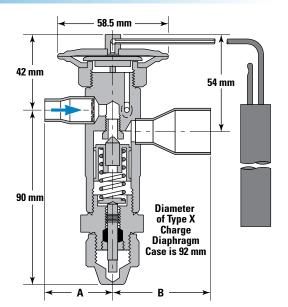


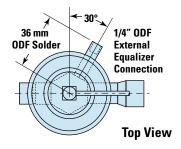
#### **Dimensions** — Connections

VALVE	FITTING SIZE	m	m
TYPE	Inches	A	В
	3/8 ODF	34	_
	1/2 ODF	33	34.5
S	5/8 ODF	38	40
	7/8 ODF	_	54
	1-1/8 ODF	_	55.5

#### **Bulb Sizes**

STANDARD	REFRIGERANT							
CHARGES	22	134a	404A	507				
C		13 OD x 89						
Z & ZP Series	13 OD x 89	-	13 OD x 89					
Х	19 OD x 102	_	19 OD x 102					
CP Series		13 OD x 89						
VGA	19 OD x 51	_						





## **Specifications** — Element Size No. 83, Knife Edge Joint

	VALVE	ТҮРЕ	ا ا جر	DE WE	СТН		ONS - Inches - Solder	kg	kg
REFRIGERANT (Sporlan Code)	INTERNAL EQUALIZER ①	EXTERNAL EQUALIZER	NOMINAL CAPACITY kW of Refrigeration	THERMOSTATIC CHARGES AVAILABLE	STANDARD TUBING LENGTH m	Blue figures and will be fu otherwise	are standard rnished unless specified.	NET WEIGHT -	SHIPPING WEIGHT - kg
	Ü			Ė	₽	INLET	OUTLET		
	SN-2	SNE-2	7.0			3/8 or 1/2	<b>5/8</b> , 7/8 or 1-1/8		
	SN-3	SNE-3	11			3/0 01 1/2	3/6, 7/6 01 1-1/6		
407C (N)	SN-4	SNE-4	14			1/2	5/8, <b>7/8</b> or 1-1/8		
	SN-5	SNE-5	18			1/2	3/0, 7/6 01 1-1/0		
22 (V)		SNE-8	28			5/8	7/8 or 1-1/8		
		SNE-10	35						
	_	SNE-15	56.5			7/8	1-1/8		
	SJ-2	SJE-2	7.0	m		3/8 or 1/2	<b>5/8</b> , 7/8 or 1-1/8		
	SJ-2-1/2	SJE-2-1/2	8.8	Refer to Recommended Thermostatic Charges on page 3		1/2	5/8, <b>7/8</b> or 1-1/8		
134a (J)	SJ-3	SJE-3	11			1/2	3/0, 7/0 01 1 1/0		
409A (F)		SJE-5	18	nen is o		5/8	7/8 or 1-1/8		
	_	SJE-6	21	m g		3/0			
	_	SJE-10	35	ecc Cha	1.5	7/8	1-1/8	0.9	1.4
	SS-2	SSE-2	7.0	fic B		3/8 or 1/2	<b>5/8</b> , 7/8 or 1-1/8		
	SS-3	SSE-3	11	er 1 sta		1/2	5/8, <b>7/8</b> or 1-1/8		
404A (S)	SS-4	SSE-4	14	Ref mo		1/2	3/0, 7/0 01 1 1/0		
101A (3)	_	SSE-6	21	her		5/8	7/8 or 1-1/8		
	_	SSE-7	25	-		3/0	7/0 01 1 1/0		
	_	SSE-10	35			7/8	1-1/8		
	SP-2	SPE-2	7.0			3/8 or 1/2	<b>5/8</b> , 7/8 or 1-1/8		
	SP-3	SPE-3	11			1/2	5/8, <b>7/8</b> or 1-1/8		
507 (P)	SP-4	SPE-4	14			1/2	5/ 5/ 1/ 5 OF 1-1/ 0		
307 (F)	_	SPE-6	21			5/8	7/8 or 1-1/8		
	_	SPE-7	25			3/0	1/0 UI 1-1/0		
	_	SPE-10	35			7/8	1-1/8		

① Valves listed in this column NOT AVAILABLE with MOP Type air conditioning charges.
② ODF Solder indicates a female connection on the valve of proper diameter to receive copper tubing of corresponding OD size. Thus 5/8" ODF will receive 5/8" OD tubing.

#### 22, 134a, 404A, 407C, 409A, 507

#### **Type EBS**

## Standard Cap Tube Length 60 inches

Sporlan Type EBS valve is a brass bar body valve having the same physical size as the Type S valve except the Type EBS features a balanced port construction and extended ODF connections. The thermostatic element is replaceable. The balanced port construction makes this valve ideally



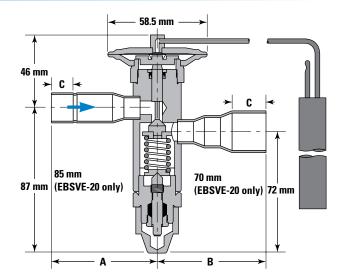
suited for refrigeration and air conditioning applications which operate over widely varying conditions.

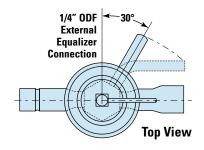
#### **Dimensions** — Connections

VALVE	FITTING SIZE	mm			
TYPE	Inches	Α	В	C	
	3/8 ODF	62	_	9	
	1/2 ODF	62	_	13	
EBS	5/8 ODF	62	64	19	
	7/8 ODF	_	64	20.5	
	1-1/8 ODF	_	77	24.5	

#### **Bulb Sizes**

STANDARD	REFRIGERANT						
CHARGES	22	134a	404A	507			
C		13 OD x 89					
Z & ZP Series	13 OD x 89	_	13 0	D x 89			
CP Series		13 OD x 89					
VGA	19 OD x 51	_					





#### **Specifications** — Element Size No. 83, Knife Edge Joint

	VALVE TYPE		) I II	CONNECTIONS - Inches  © Extended ODF Solder			- kg	, G	
REFRIGERANT (Sporlan Code)	EXTERNAL	NOMINAL CAPACITY kW of Refrigeration	THERMOSTATIC CHARGES AVAILABLE	CONNECTIONS - Inch  Extended ODF Sold  Blue figures are standard an furnished unless otherwise s  INLET  OUTLET		ler d will be specified.	NET WEIGHT-1	SHIPPING WEIGHT - kg	
	EQUALIZER	C/O	THEF	ST	INLET	OUTLET	EXTERNAL EQUALIZER	W	S WE
	EBSNE-8	28			1/2 or <b>5/8</b>	<b>7/8</b> or 1-1/8			
407C(N)	EBSNE-11	39			1/2, <mark>5/8</mark> or 7/8	<b>7/8</b> , 1-1/8 or 1-3/8			
22 (V)	EBSNE-15	53			5/8 or <mark>7/8</mark>	7/8, <b>1-1/8</b> or 1-3/8			
	EBSNE-20	70	m		7/8	1-1/8 or <b>1-3/8</b>			
	EBSJE-5	18			1/2 or <mark>5/8</mark>	<b>7/8</b> or 1-1/8			
134a (J)	EBSJE-7	25	n pa		1/2, <b>5/8</b> or 7/8	<b>7/8</b> , 1-1/8 or 1-3/8	1/4		
409A (F)	EBSJE-9	32	*Refer to Recommended Thermostatic Charges on page		5/8 or <mark>7/8</mark>	7/8, <b>1-1/8</b> or 1-3/8	Pointed		
	EBSJE-12	42	com	1.5	7/8	1-1/8 or <b>1-3/8</b>	Toward	0.9	1.4
	EBSSE-6	21	s Re c Ch	1.5	1/2 or <mark>5/8</mark>	<b>7/8</b> or 1-1/8	Bottom Cap or	0.9	1.4
404A (C)	EBSSE-7-1/2	26	er to tati		1/2, <b>5/8</b> or 7/8	<b>7/8</b> , 1-1/8 or 1-3/8	Parallel to Outlet		
404A (S)	EBSSE-10	35	"Ref mos		5/8 or <mark>7/8</mark>	7/8, <b>1-1/8</b> or 1-3/8	Connection		
	EBSSE-13	46	lher ,		7/8	1-1/8 or <b>1-3/8</b>			
	EBSPE-6	21	_		1/2 or <b>5/8</b>	<b>7/8</b> or 1-1/8			
E07 /D\	EBSPE-7-1/2	26			1/2, <b>5/8</b> or 7/8	<b>7/8</b> , 1-1/8 or 1-3/8			
507 (P)	EBSPE-10	35			5/8 or <b>7/8</b>	7/8, <b>1-1/8</b> or 1-3/8			
	EBSPE-13	46			7/8	1-1/8 or <b>1-3/8</b>			

① ODF Solder indicates a female connection on the valve of proper diameter to receive copper tubing of corresponding OD size. Thus 5/8" ODF will receive 5/8" OD tubing.

Note: Not suitable for bi-directional flow control.

<sup>\*</sup> X charge not available.

## THERMOSTATIC EXPANSION VALVES 22, 134a, 404A, 407C, 409A, 410A, 507

#### Type 0

## Standard Cap Tube Length 60 inches (1.5 m)

Sporlan Type O valve is a brass bar body, externally adjustable valve with ODF solder connections. The thermostatic element is replaceable, and the inlet connection has a permanent 12 mesh strainer. This valve type features a balanced port construction, and it is designed for both air conditioning and refrigeration applications. A synthetic seating surface provides tight shut-off during system off periods.

This valve type has two body styles: a small body which provides capacities up to 133 kW R-407C, and a large body which extends capacities to 315 kW R-407C.

The valve can also be ordered as a bidirectional valve, allowing control of flow in both directions for use on heat pump applications.

U.S. Patent No. 3,742,722

#### Specifications — Element Size No. 83, No. 85 (R-410A), and No. 85-3 (R-410A), Knife Edge Joint

	VALVE TYPE	5	DI.	]E =	E E		NS - Inches Solder	kg	ÇÔ																			
REFRIGERANT (Sporlan Code)	① EXTERNAL EQUALIZER	NOMINAL CAPACITY kW of Refrigeration	THERMOSTATIC ELEMENT SIZE NO.	ELEMENT SIZE NO. THERMOSTATIC CHARGES AVAILABLE STANDARD TUBING LENGTH		Blue figures are s be furnished ur	Blue figures are standard and will be furnished unless otherwise specified.		SHIPPING WEIGHT - kg																			
			₹	<b>₽</b> `	°   2	INLET	OUTLET	NET WEIGHT	>																			
	OJE-12	42				7/8	1-1/8																					
	OJE-16	56	83			1/0	1-3/8	0.9	1.4																			
134a (J)	OJE-23	81					1-3/6																					
409A (F)	0JE-32	112				1-1/8		1.8																				
	0JE-38	133	33			1-1/0	1-3/8 or 1-5/8		2.3																			
	OJE-40	140																										
	0SE-12	42				7/8	1-1/8																					
	0SE-21	74	*Refer to Recommended Thermostatic Charges on page 3	83	83	83	83	83	83	83	83	83	83	83	83	83	83	83	83	83	83	83			1/0	1-3/8	0.9	1.4
404A (S)	OSE-30	105				1-3/0																						
507 (P)	OSE-35	123		pu o		1-1/8																						
	OSE-38	133	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	mm Jes		1-1/0	1-3/8 or 1-5/8	1.8	2.3			
	OSE-45	158		*Refer to Recommended rmostatic Charges on pa	1.5																							
	ONE-20	70	0.0	0.2	02	02	02	83	02	02	02	02	02	02	02	02	02	02	02	02	02	02	8 5	1.5	7/8	1-1/8		
	ONE-30	105	03	at it		1/0	1-3/8	0.9	1.4																			
4070 (NI)	ONE-38	133	33-8	efe ost			1-3/0																					
407C (N)	ONE-40	140		* [																								
22 (V)	ONE-55	193	33	Ĕ		1-1/8	<b>1-3/8</b> or 1-5/8	1.8	2.3																			
	ONE-70	215					1-3/0 01 1-3/0	1.0	2.3																			
	ONE-90	315	63-3																									
	0ZE-20	70				7/8	1-1/8																					
	0ZE-25	84	85			1/0	1-1/0	0.9	1.4																			
410A (Z)	0ZE-35	116																										
	0ZE-50	175	85-3			1-1/8	1-3/8	1.8	2.3																			
	OZE-60	210	00-0	85-3					2.3																			

① Standard External Equalizer Connection 1/4" ODF Solder, 1/4" SAE flare connection available on request.

#### **O – Valve Nomenclature/Ordering Instructions**

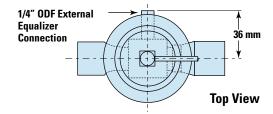
0	V	E	- в -	20	GA	χ 7/8" χ	1-3/8"	χ 1/4"	X 5'
Valve Type	Refrigerant Code	External Equalizer	Optional Bi-Directional Feature	Nominal Capacity	Thermostatic Charge	Inlet Connection Size	Outlet Connection Size	External Equalizer Connection Size	Capillary Tubing Length Inches or Feet

<sup>\*\*</sup>ODF Solder indicates a female connection on the valve of proper diameter to receive copper tubing of corresponding OD size. Thus 5/8" ODF will receive 5/8" OD tubing.

<sup>\*</sup> X charge not available.

22, 134a, 404A, 410A, 507

## Type O with Number 83 or 85 Element

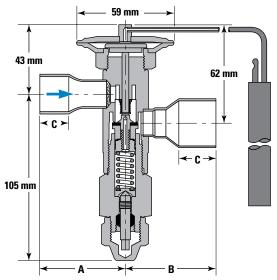


## **Dimensions** — Connections

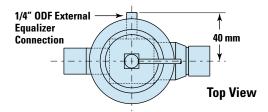
VALVE	FITTING SIZE	mm				
TYPE	Inches	Α	В	C		
	7/8 ODF	53	_	19		
0	1-1/8 ODF	56	57	25		
	1-3/8 ODF	_	61	25		

#### **Bulb Sizes**

STANDARD		REFRIGERANT	ANT		
CHARGES	22	134a	404A	410A	507
C		13 OD x 89	_	13 OD x 89	
Z & ZP Series	13 OD x 89	_	13 OD x 89	_	13 OD x 89
CP Series		13 OD x 89		_	_
VGA	19 OD x 51 — —			_	_
ZGA	_	_	_	19 OD x 51	_



## Type O with Number 33 or 85-3 Element



## Dimensions — Connections

VALVE	FITTING SIZE	mm			
TYPE	Inches	Α	В	C	
	1-1/8 ODF	68	_	23	
0	1-3/8 ODF	_	76	25	
	1-5/8 ODF	_	79	28	

# 59 mm R-22 35 Element 59 mm R-410A 85-3 Element 74 mm 74 mm

#### **Bulb Sizes**

STANDARD		REFRIGERANT					
CHARGES	22	134a	404A	410A	507		
C	190D x 102	13 OD x 127	19 OD x 102	_	19 OD x 102		
Z & ZP Series	190D x 102	_	19 OD x 102	_	19 OD x 102		
CP Series		19 OD x 102		_	_		
VGA	19 OD x 102	_	_	_	_		
ZGA	_	_	_	19 OD x 51	_		

#### 22, 134a, 404A, 407C, 409A, 507

#### Type H

Brass bar body, externally adjustable valve with flange connections. Inlet flange bushing has a permanent 16 mesh strainer. The FPT flange connection requires the K-1178 adapter kit. This valve provides the smallest capacity TEVs with flange connections and it is suitable for both air conditioning and refrigeration applications.



#### **Dimensions** — Connections

VALVE	SOLDERING	mm		
TYPE	BUSHING	Α	В	
	1/2	51	22	
н	5/8	51	22	
П	7/8	51	22	
	1-1/8	52	24	

# 52 mm 114 mm Diameter of Type X Charge Diaphragm Case Is 92 mm

#### **Bulb Sizes**

STANDARD	REFRIGERANT						
CHARGES	22	134a	404A	507			
C	19 OD x 102	x 102					
Z & ZP Series	19 OD x 102	x 102 — 19 0D x 102		x 102			
X	19 OD x 102	_	19 OD	x 102			
CP Series	19 OD x 102			_			
VGA	19 OD x 102 — —			_			

**Specifications** — Element Size No. 33, Gasket Joint, Standard Tubing Length 1.5 Meters® Flange Ring Size – 1-1/4" OD x 1" ID.

	TYPE & (	CAPACITY	TIC II	CONNECTI	NDARD ONS Inches	
<b>REFRIGERANT</b> (Sporlan Code)	②INTERNAL EQUALIZER	③EXTERNAL EQUALIZER	THERMOSTATIC CHARGES AVAILABLE			
			_	INLET	OUTLET	
	HJ-1-1/2	HJE-1-1/2		1/2	5/8	
	HJ-3	HJE-3				
<b>134a (J)</b> 409A (F)	HJ-4	HJE-4		F /0	7/0	
	HJ-5	HJE-5	Refer to Recommended Thermostatic Charges on Page 3	5/8	7/8	
	_	HJE-8				
	_	HJE-12		7/8	1-1/8	
	HS-1-1/2	HSE-1-1/2	Refer to Recommended mostatic Charges on Pa	1/2	5/8	
	HS-3	HSE-3	sel Ime	5/8		
404A(S)	HS-4	HSE-4	arg		7/0	
507 (P)	_	HSE-6-1/2	င်္ခ		7/8	
	_	HSE-9	to   Itic			
	_	HSE-12	fer sta	7/8	1-1/8	
	HN-2-1/2	HVE-2-1/2	Re.	1/2	5/8	
	HN-5-1/2	HVE-5-1/2	her			
407C (N)	_	HVE-7	-	5/8	7/8	
22 (V)	_	HVE-11				
, ,	_	HVE-16		7/0	4.4/0	
	_	HVE-20		7/8	1-1/8	

- ① Connections shown are most readily available. Connections shown in Bulletin 10-10 are also available on special order.
   ② Valves listed in this column NOT AVAILABLE with MOP Type air conditioning charges.
   ③ Standard External Equalizer Connection 1/4" SAE Flare, 1/4" ODF Solder connection available on request.
   ④ ODF Solder indicates a female connection on the valve of proper diameter to receive copper tubing of corresponding 0D size. Thus 1/2" ODF will receive 1/2" OD tubing.
   ⑤ Tubing lengths other than standard available upon special order at an additional cost.
   NOTE: The H valve is not available for R-410A.

External Equalizer Connection is required whenever valves are used with Sporlan Refrigerant Distributors.

#### 22, 134a, 404A, 407C, 409A, 507

#### Type M

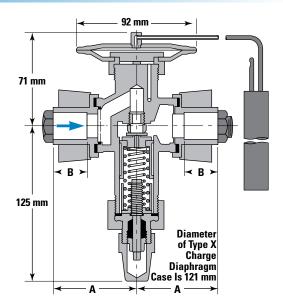
Cast bronze body, externally adjustable valve with flange connections. Inlet has a 12 mesh strainer. This valve type provides ¶ valve capacities greater than the Type H and it is suitable for air conditioning and refrigeration applications. Flanges for the Type M valve are interchangeable with the Type V valve.



#### **Dimensions** — Connections

VALVE	SOLDERING	m	m
TYPE	BUSHING	Α	В
	7/8	60	22
u	1-1/8	70	24
Н	1-3/8	70	24
	1-5/8	82	31

Duin Sizes									
STANDARD	REFRIGERANT								
CHARGES	22	134a	404A	507					
C		22 OD 2	x 152						
Z & ZP Series	22 OD x 152	_	22 OD	x 152					
Х	22 OD x 152	_	22 OD	x 152					
CP Series	19 OD x 102								
VGA	19 OD x 102	_	_	_					



Specifications – Element Size No. 63, Gasket Joint, Standard Tubing Length 1.5 Meters Flange Ring Size -1-3/4" OD x 1-1/4" ID.

	TYPE & CAPACITY	2	①STAI	NDARD ONS Inches			
REFRIGERANT (Sporlan Code)			WOODF SOLDER FLANGE Blue figures are stand				
			INLET	OUTLET			
(-)	MJE-15		7/0				
134a (J) 409A (F)	MJE-20	က	7/8				
409A (F)	MJE-25	ended on Page	1-1/8				
	MSE-15	o u e					
404A (S)	MSE-20	mme .ges	7/8				
507 (P)	MSE-25	ecol		1-1/8			
	MSE-30	to R	1-1/8				
	MNE-21	Refer to Recommended Thermostatic Charges on Pa					
407C (N)	MNE-26	Re srmc	7/8				
	MNE-34	Ě					
	MNE-42		1-1/8				

- Connections shown are most readily available. Connections shown in Bulletin 10-10 are also available on special order.
   Standard External Equalizer Connection 1/4" SAE Flare, 1/4" ODF Solder connection available on request.
   ODF Solder indicates a female connection on the valve of proper diameter to receive copper tubing of corresponding OD size. Thus 1/2" ODF will receive 1/2" OD tubing.
   Tubing lengths other than standard available upon special order at an additional cost.

NOTE: The M valve is not available for R-410A.

External Equalizer Connection is required whenever valves are used with Sporlan Refrigerant Distributors.

#### 22, 134a, 404A, 407C, 409A, 507

#### **Type V**

Cast bronze body, externally adjustable valve with flange connections. Inlet has a 12 mesh strainer. This valve type features a dual port semi-balanced design. This valve type provides valve capacities greater than the Type M and is suitable for air conditioning and refrigeration applications. Flanges for the Type V are interchangeable with the Type M.



#### **Dimensions** — Connections

VALVE	SOLDERING	mm		
TYPE	BUSHING	A	В	
	7/8	60	22	
v	1-1/8	70	24	
V	1-3/8	70	24	
	1-5/8	82	31	

#### **Bulb Sizes**

Daib Cilco								
STANDARD	REFRIGERANT							
CHARGES	22	134a	404A	507				
C		22 OD x 152						
Z & ZP Series	22 OD x 152	_	22 OD x 152					
Х	22 OD x 152	_	22 OD	x 152				
CP Series		_						
VGA	19 OD x 102	_	_	_				

## 92 mm 106 mm 122 mm Diameter of Type X Charge Diaphragm Case İs 121 mm

#### **Specifications** – Element Size No. 63, Gasket Joint, Standard Tubing Length 1.5 Meters Flange Ring Size - 1-3/4" OD x 1-1/2" ID.

	TYPE & CAPACITY	)L 3	①STANDARD CONNECTION Inches ③ODF SOLDER				
REFRIGERANT (Sporlan Code)	②EXTERNAL EQUALIZER	THERMOSTA Charge Availabli	FLA	NGE are standard mished unless			
			INLET	OUTLET			
407 (1)	VJE-35	е 3					
134a (J) 409A (F)	VJE-45	nded on Page					
403A (1 )	VJE-55	Refer to Recommended Thermostatic Charges on P	<u> </u>	pue .	on o		
	VSE-38						
<b>404A (S)</b> 507 (P)	VSE-50	eco Chai	1-3/8	1-3/8			
307 (17)	VSE-70	to R itic (					
407C (N)	VNE-52	efer osta					
	VNE-70	er m					
22 (V)	VNE-100	Ĕ					

- ① Connections shown are most readily available. Connections shown in Bulletin 10-10 are also available on special order.
  ② Standard External Equalizer Connection 1/4" SAE Flare, 1/4" ODF Solder connection available on request.
  ③ ODF Solder indicates a female connection on the valve of proper diameter to receive copper tubing of corresponding OD size. Thus 1/2" ODF will receive 1/2" OD tubing.
  ④ Tubing lengths other than standard available upon special order at an additional cost.
  NOTE: The V valve is not available for R-410A.

External Equalizer Connection is required whenever valves are used with Sporlan Refrigerant Distributors.

#### 22, 134a, 407C, 409A

#### **Type W**

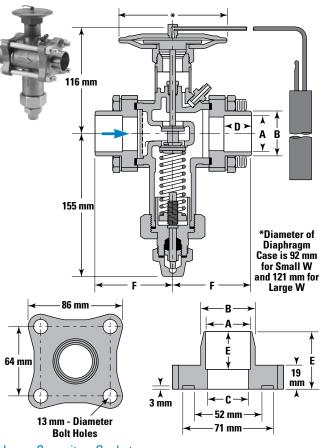
Cast bronze body, externally adjustable valve with flange connections. Inlet has a 12 mesh strainer. This valve type features a dual port semi-balanced design and it is primarily for large capacity chillers. This valve type provides the largest valve capacities available for flange connection TEVs.

#### **Dimensions** — Connections

VALVE	FITTING OLZE	mm							
TYPE	FITTING SIZE	Α	В	C	D	E	F		
	1-1/8	28	32	27	23	40	78		
W	1-3/8	35	39	33	25	41	80		
W	1-5/8	41	45	38	28	44	83		
	2-1/8	54	62	49	34	39	83		

#### **Bulb Sizes**

	R	EFRIGERANT			
STANDARD CHARGES	ELEMENT SIZE NUMBER	22	134a		
С		22 OD x 152			
Z & ZP Series		22 OD x 152	_		
X	63	22 OD x 152	_		
CP Series		19 OD	x 102		
VGA		19 OD x 102	_		
G	7	19 OD x 102	_		



**Specifications** – Element Size No. 63, Small Capacity No. 7 Large Capacity – Gasket Joint, Standard Tubing Length 3 Meters® Flange Ring Size – 2-3/4" OD x 2-3/16" ID.

	TYPE & CAPACITY		5E.0.4		ANDARD IONS Inches	
REFRIGERAN (Sporlan Cod		②EXTERNAL EQUALIZER		③ODF SOLDER FLANGE Blue figures are standard and will be furnished unless otherwise specified.		
				INLET	OUTLET	
134a (J)	WJE-80	63	4			
409A (F)	WJE-110	7	G only	4 E/O	2.1/0	
407C (N)	WNE-135	63	4	1-5/8	2-1/8	
22 (V)	WNE-180	7	G only			

- ① Connections shown are most readily available. Connections shown in Bulletin 10-10 are also available on special order.
  ② Standard External Equalizer Connection 1/4" SAE Flare, 1/4" ODF Solder connection available on request.
  ③ ODF Solder indicates a female connection on the valve of proper diameter to receive copper tubing of corresponding OD size. Thus 1/2" ODF will receive 1/2" OD tubing.
  ④ Refer to Recommended Thermostatic Charges, Page 3.

  This in greather that the presentation of the standard of th

Tubing lengths other than standard available upon special order at an additional cost.
 NOTE: The W valve is not available for R-410A.

External Equalizer Connection is required whenever valves are used with Sporlan Refrigerant Distributors.

## **Air Conditioning, Heat Pump and Commercial Refrigeration Applications**

					REFRIG	EDANT			
				1240	NEFNIU	ENAIVI	400 A		
		NOMINAL	134a 409A						
VALVE T	YPES	CAPACITY	RECOMMENDED THERMOSTATIC CHARGE						
				JC, JCP60			FC, FCP60		
					ORATOR TE		1		
		kW	5°	-5°	-15°	5°	-5°	-15°	
FB		0.44	0.76	0.89	0.80	0.76	0.90	0.81	
FB		0.88	1.51	1.77	1.59	1.52	1.80	1.62	
FB		1.8	2.85	3.35	3.01	2.87	3.39	3.06	
FB		3.5	4.80	5.64	5.07	4.83	5.71	5.15	
FB		5.3	5.97	7.01	6.30	6.01	7.10	6.41	
FB-S		7.0	8.17	8.73	8.01	8.23	8.84	8.15	
FB-S	3	8.8	10.2	10.9	10.0	10.3	11.0	10.2	
S		11	12.3	13.1	12.0	12.3	13.3	12.2	
S		18	20.6	18.8	15.6	20.7	19.0	15.8	
S		21	24.7	22.5	18.7	24.9	22.8	19.0	
S		35	38.2	36.3	31.1	38.4	36.7	31.7	
Н		5.3	6.54	6.99	6.40	6.58	7.07	6.52	
Н		11	12.3	13.1	11.3	12.3	13.3	11.5	
Н		14	16.3	17.5	15.1	16.4	17.7	15.3	
Н		18	20.4	21.8	18.8	20.6	22.1	19.1	
Н		28	30.6	32.8	28.2	30.8	33.1	28.7	
Н		42	47.8	51.1	44.0	48.1	51.7	44.8	
M		53	63.3	67.7	56.7	63.7	68.5	57.7	
M		70	81.7	87.3	73.2	82.3	88.4	74.5	
М		88	102	109	91.5	103	110	93.1	
	В	ALANCED PORT	THERMOS	TATIC EXPA	ANSION VAL	LVES			
R		1.8	2.44	2.86	2.57	2.45	2.90	2.62	
R		3.5	4.27	5.01	4.50	4.29	5.07	4.58	
R		5.3	5.61	6.58	5.91	5.64	6.66	6.02	
R		7.0	7.80	9.16	8.23	7.85	9.27	8.37	
R		8.8	10.2	12.0	10.8	10.3	12.2	11.0	
R		11	12.2	14.3	12.9	12.3	14.5	13.1	
R		14	14.6	17.2	14.3	14.7	17.4	14.6	
EBS		18	20.8	20.7	17.8	21.0	21.0	18.1	
EBS		25	28.7	28.6	24.6	28.9	28.9	25.0	
EBS		32	38.1	36.3	29.5	38.4	36.7	30.0	
EBS-	0	42	47.8	51.1	41.5	48.1	51.7	42.3	
0		56	63.3	67.7	59.4	63.7	68.5	60.4	
0		81	96.6	108	92.6	94.2	109	94.2	
0		110	130	150	129	131	152	131	
0		140	163	188	161	164	190	164	
V		120	143	153	126	144	155	128	
V		160	184	197	162	185	199	164	
V		190	225	240	198	226	243	201	
W		280	347	371	291	350	376	296	
W	OADTRIDOT.	390	486	—	———	490			
	CARTRIDGE				THERMOSTA				
0-E0-S0	0	0.59	0.82	0.87	0.80	0.82	0.88	0.82	
Q-EQ-SQ	1	0.88	1.84	1.97	1.80	1.85	1.99	1.83	
Q-EQ-SQ	2	1.8	2.65	2.84	2.60	2.67	2.87	2.65	
Q-EQ-SQ	3	3.5	4.08	4.37	4.00	4.11	4.42	4.07	
Q-EQ-SQ	4	5.3	5.72	6.11	5.60	5.76	6.19	5.70	
Q-EQ-SQ	5	7.0	8.17	8.73	8.01	8.23	8.84	8.15	
Q-EQ-SQ	6 CARTRIDGE	8.8	11.0	11.8	10.8	11.1	11.9	11.0	
VALVE TYPE	CARTRIDGE				THERMOST				
BQ-EBQ-SBQ	AAA	0.70	0.85	0.99	0.95	0.85	1.00	0.97	
BQ-EBQ-SBQ	AA	1.2	1.84	1.97	1.80	1.85	1.99	1.83	
BQ-EBQ-SBQ	A	3.5	4.08	4.37	4.00	4.11	4.42	4.07	
BQ-EBQ-SBQ	В	7.0	6.94	7.42	6.80	6.99	7.51	6.92	
BQ-EBQ-SBQ	C	11	12.3	13.1	12.0	12.3	13.3	12.2	

		LI	QUID .	ГЕМРЕ	RATU	RE EN	ΓERIN	G TEV '	°C
REFRIGE									
		CORR	<b>ECTIO</b>	N FAC	TOR, C	FLIQU	ID TEN	/IPER/	TURE
134	a	1.64	1.52	1.39	1.26	1.13	1.00	0.87	0.73
409	Δ	1 51	1 41	1.31	1 21	1 11	1 00	በ ጸባ	በ 78

These factors include corrections for liquid refrigerant density and net refrigerating effect and are based on an evaporator temperature of -15°C. However, they may be used for any evaporator temperature from -15°C to 5°C since the variation in the actual factors across this range is insignificant.

EVAPORATOR		PRES	SURE	DROP.	ACROS	S TEV	(bar)		
TEMPERATURE	2	4	6	8	10	12	14	16	
°C	CO	CORRECTION FACTOR, CF PRESSURE DROP							
5°	0.71	1.00	1.22	1.41	1.58	1.73	1.87	2.00	
-5° & -15°	0.58	0.82	1.00	1.15	1.29	1.41	1.53	1.63	

**TEV Capacity = TEV Rating x CF Liquid Temperature x CF Pressure Drop** — Example: Actual capacity of a nominal 1-1/2 ton R-134a Type FB valve at -5°C evaporator, 8 bar pressure drop across the TEV, and a 30°C liquid temperature entering the TEV = 7.01 (from rating chart) x 1.13 (CF liquid temperature) x 1.15 (CF pressure drop) = 9.11 kW.

22, 407C

## **Air Conditioning, Heat Pump and Commercial Refrigeration Applications**

							EEDIOED AA	-			
							<u>EFRIGERAN</u>	T	,		
		NORTH			2	2				407C	
MAINE T	Wasa	NOMINAL			REC	OMMENDE	D THERMOS	STATIC CHA	ARGE		
VALVE T	ALES	CAPACITY	VC	, VCP100, V	GΔ		VZ, VZP40		NC	NCP100, N	GA
			- '	, 101 100, 1	<u>un</u>	EVADODAT	OR TEMPE	DATIIDE °C		, 1401 100, 14	<del>un</del>
		1.107	FO	Fo	450					FO	450
		kW	5°	-5°	-15°	-20°	-30°	-40°	5°	-5°	-15°
FB		0.88	1.00	1.12	1.03	1.04	0.80	0.63	0.91	1.01	0.91
FB		1.8	1.99	2.25	2.06	2.08	1.61	1.25	1.81	2.02	1.82
FB		3.5	3.76	4.24	3.88	3.69	2.52	1.96	3.42	3.80	3.43
FB		5.3	6.01	6.78	6.21	5.68	3.57	2.78	5.47	6.08	5.48
FB-	S	7.0	6.87	7.75	7.10	6.78	4.68	3.65	6.26	6.96	6.27
FB-	S	11	10.9	12.3	11.3	10.6	7.17	5.59	9.94	11.1	9.97
FB-		14	13.4	15.1	13.9	13.1	8.77	6.84	12.2	13.6	12.3
S		18	16.7	18.8	17.0	16.4	11.8	9.22	15.2	16.9	15.0
<u>s</u>		28	25.7	29.0	24.6	23.4	15.9	12.3	23.4	26.0	21.8
<u></u>		35	32.1				19.8			32.5	27.2
				36.2	30.8	29.3		15.3	29.2		
<u>S</u>		53	49.8	56.2	47.7	46.1	31.2	24.9	45.3	50.4	42.2
Н		8.8	8.04	8.90	8.12	8.12	5.09	4.28	7.32	7.99	7.17
Н		19	18.0	19.9	18.2	18.0	11.1	9.34	16.4	17.9	16.1
Н		25	22.5	24.9	22.7	21.7	12.5	10.5	20.5	22.4	20.1
Н		39	33.8	37.4	34.1	31.6	17.0	14.3	30.7	33.5	30.1
Н		56	48.9	54.1	49.4	45.6	24.3	20.4	44.5	48.6	43.6
Н		70	71.4	79.1	72.1	68.9	39.5	33.2	65.0	70.9	63.7
М		74	69.0	77.9	75.3	74.8	53.6	45.2	62.9	69.9	66.5
М		91	85.1	96.0	92.9	96.7	75.7	63.9	77.5	86.1	82.0
М		120	109	123	119	120	89.1	75.2	99.4	111	105
М		150	135	152	147	151	107	86.2	123	137	130
			BALANCED					00.2			
R-R	r	3.5	3.21	3.62	3.32	3.32	2.52	1.96	2.92	3.25	2.93
R-R		5.3	5.62	6.34	5.81	5.42	3.57	2.78	5.12	5.69	5.13
R-R		7.0	7.39	8.33	7.63	7.12	4.68	3.65	6.72	7.48	6.74
R-R		11	10.3	11.6	10.6	10.0	6.73	5.25	9.35	10.4	9.38
R-R		14	13.5	15.2	13.9	13.1	8.77	6.84	12.3	13.7	12.3
R-R		18	16.1	18.1	16.6	15.4	10.0	7.83	14.6	16.3	14.7
R-R	С	21	19.3	21.7	18.5	16.8	10.4	8.00	17.5	19.5	16.3
R		28	25.7	29.0	26.5	23.2	12.0	9.27	23.4	26.0	23.4
R		35	33.5	37.8	34.6	_	_	_	30.5	33.9	30.6
R		44	38.9	43.8	40.1	_	_	_	35.4	39.3	35.5
EBS	S	28	27.4	29.5	25.4	24.5	16.8	13.0	24.9	26.5	22.4
EBS	S	39	37.0	39.9	34.3	33.1	22.7	17.5	33.7	35.8	30.3
EBS	S	53	49.7	54.4	43.7	42.0	29.1	23.4	45.3	48.8	38.6
EBS-		70	71.9	76.7	60.8	58.3	40.2	29.6	65.5	68.8	53.7
0		110	98.2	106	91.8	84.8	56.5	49.1	89.4	94.9	81.1
0		130	122	132	110	102	70.3	60.9	111	118	97.3
0		140	129	145	115	111	86.1	74.6	118	130	102
0		190	177	198	157	150	98.2	83.0	161	177	139
0		250	235	262	209	198	111	90.4	214	235	184
0		320	289	323	255	243	137	111	263	290	226
V		180	167	187	180	190	121	101	152	168	159
V		250	235	262	253	265	167	138	214	235	224
V		350	321	359	347	355	214	178	292	322	306
W		470	459	514	496	507	307	255	418	461	438
W		630	607	_	_	_	_	_	553	_	_
VALVE TYPE	CARTRIDGE		CO	NVENTION	AL CARTRI	DGE THERN	MOSTATIC E	XPANSION	VALVES		
Q-EQ-SQ	0	1.2	1.12	1.27	1.14	1.10	0.79	0.62	1.02	1.14	1.01
Q-EQ-SQ	1	2.6	2.41	2.72	2.45	2.50	1.99	1.55	2.19	2.44	2.16
Q-EQ-SQ	2	3.5	3.21	3.62	3.27	3.27	2.52	1.96	2.92	3.25	2.88
Q-EQ-SQ	3	5.3	4.82	5.43	4.90	4.65	3.22	2.51	4.39	4.88	4.33
Q-EQ-SQ	4	8.8	8.03	9.06	8.16	8.25	6.43	5.02	7.31	8.13	7.21
Q-EQ-SQ	5	12	11.2	12.7	11.4	11.4	8.77	6.84	10.2	11.4	10.1
Q-EQ-SQ	6	18	15.4	17.4	15.7	15.1	10.7	8.33	14.0	15.6	13.8
VALVE TYPE	CARTRIDGE	.0				IDGE THERI				10.0	10.0
		1.0								1.14	1.01
BQ-EBQ-SBQ	AAA	1.2	1.12	1.27	1.14	1.10	0.79	0.62	1.02	1.14	1.01
BQ-EBQ-SBQ	AA	2.3	2.41	2.72	2.45	2.50	1.99	1.55	2.19	2.44	2.16
BQ-EBQ-SBQ	A	5.3	5.14	5.80	5.23	5.03	3.57	2.78	4.68	5.20	4.61
BQ-EBQ-SBQ	В	11	8.99	10.1	9.14	8.95	6.58	5.13	8.19	9.10	8.08
BQ-EBQ-SBQ	C	18	16.7	18.8	17.0	16.4	11.8	9.22	15.2	16.9	15.0

	LIQUID TEMPERATURE ENTERING TEV °C									
REFRIGERANT	-10°	0°	10°	20°	30°	40°	50°	60°		
	CORR	ECTIO	N FAC	TOR, C	FLIQU	ID TEN	<b>IPER</b> A	TURE		
22	1.52	1.42	1.32	1.21	1.11	1.00	0.89	0.78		
407C	1.73	1.59	1.45	1.30	1.15	1.00	0.84	0.67		

These factors include corrections for liquid refrigerant density and net refrigerating effect and are based on an evaporator temperature of -15°C. However, they may be used for any evaporator temperature from -15°C to 5°C since the variation in the actual factors across this range is insignificant.

EVAPORATOR	PRESSURE DROP ACROSS TEV (bar)									
TEMPERATURE	2	4	6	8	10	12	14	16		
°C	CO	RRECT	TION F	ACTOF	, CF P	RESSU	RE DR	OP		
5°	0.58	0.82	1.00	1.15	1.29	1.41	1.53	1.63		
-5° & -15°	0.50	0.71	0.87	1.00	1.12	1.22	1.32	1.41		
-20° & -30°	0.45	0.63	0.77	0.89	1.00	1.10	1.18	1.26		
-40°	0.41	0.58	0.71	0.82	0.91	1.00	1.08	1.15		

**TEV Capacity = TEV Rating x CF Liquid Temperature x CF Pressure Drop** — Example: Actual capacity of a nominal 1-1/2 ton R-22 Type FB valve at -5°C evaporator, 10 bar pressure drop across the TEV, and a 30°C liquid temperature entering the TEV = 6.78 (from rating chart) x 1.11 (CF liquid temperature) x 1.12 (CF pressure drop) = 8.43 kW.

404A, 507

## **Air Conditioning, Heat Pump and Commercial Refrigeration Applications**

			REFRIGERANT											
					40	4A					5	07		
VALVE T	VDEC	NOMINAL CAPACITY				REC	OMMEN	DED THE	RMOST/	ATIC CHA	RGE			
VALVE	TPES	CAFACITI	S	CP115, S	C		SZ, SZP			PC			PZ, PZP	
							EVAPOR	RATOR T		TURE °C				
		kW	5°	-5°	-15°	-20°	-30°	-40°	5°	-5°	-15°	-20°	-30°	-40°
FB		0.44	0.65	0.71	0.63	0.62	0.45	0.33	0.64	0.70	0.62	0.61	0.44	0.33
FB		0.88	1.12	1.24	1.10	1.12	0.86	0.65	1.10	1.21	1.08	1.10	0.85	0.64
FB		1.8 3.5	2.25 3.90	2.47 4.29	2.20 3.81	2.11 3.43	1.47 2.08	1.10 1.56	2.21 3.83	2.43 4.21	2.16 3.75	2.07 3.38	1.45 2.05	1.09 1.54
FB		5.3	4.46	4.23	4.36	4.12	2.78	2.09	4.39	4.82	4.29	4.05	2.03	2.06
FB-		7.0	6.43	7.01	6.17	6.42	4.17	3.13	6.32	6.88	6.06	6.44	4.11	3.09
FB-		11	8.72	9.59	8.49	7.90	5.12	3.84	8.57	9.41	8.34	7.77	5.05	3.79
S		14	12.9	14.0	12.1	12.3	9.45	8.15	12.6	13.8	11.9	12.1	9.31	8.05
S		21	17.8	17.1	14.4	15.2	12.3	9.89	17.5	16.8	14.2	14.9	12.1	9.77
<u>S</u>		25	22.7	21.8	18.4	19.3	15.6	12.6	22.3	21.4	18.0	19.0	15.4	12.4
<u>S</u>		35	32.5	31.8	28.4	30.3	26.2	23.5	31.9	31.3	27.9	29.8	25.8	23.2
<u>н</u>		5.3 11	4.84 9.04	4.85 9.05	4.54 7.80	4.94 8.23	3.99 6.65	3.30 5.51	4.76 8.88	4.76 8.88	4.46 7.66	4.86 8.09	3.93 6.55	3.26 5.44
H		14	12.9	12.9	10.7	11.3	9.31	7.71	12.7	12.7	10.5	11.1	9.17	7.62
Н		23	21.0	21.0	17.4	18.0	14.5	12.0	20.6	20.6	17.1	17.7	14.3	11.8
Н		32	30.7	30.7	25.5	24.1	16.6	13.8	30.1	30.1	25.0	23.7	16.4	13.6
Н		42	42.0	42.0	34.9	34.9	26.6	22.0	41.2	41.3	34.2	34.4	26.2	21.8
M		53	50.8	55.8	45.3	46.4	39.6	33.2	49.9	54.8	44.5	45.6	39.0	32.8
M		70	66.2	72.8	57.5	58.2	49.7	41.7	65.0	71.4	56.5	57.2	48.9	41.2
M M		88	82.6 99.6	90.8 110	71.7 86.5	70.9 84.2	58.3 67.5	48.9 56.6	81.1 97.9	89.1 108	70.4 85.0	69.7 82.8	57.4	48.3
IVI		110	BALANCED PORT THERMOSTATIC EXPANSION VALVES								66.5	55.9		
R		1.8	1.92	2.11	1.88	1.91	1.47	1.10	1.89	2.07	1.85	1.87	1.45	1.09
R		3.5	3.65	4.01	3.57	3.28	2.08	1.56	3.59	3.94	3.51	3.22	2.05	1.54
R		5.3	4.80	5.28	4.69	4.30	2.71	2.03	4.71	5.18	4.61	4.22	2.67	2.01
R		7.0	6.65	7.31	6.50	6.04	3.92	2.94	6.54	7.18	6.39	5.93	3.86	2.90
R		11	8.76	9.63	8.56	7.93	5.12	3.84	8.61	9.46	8.41	7.80	5.05	3.79
R		12	10.4	11.5	10.2	9.32	5.85	4.39	10.2	11.3	10.0	9.17	5.77	4.34
R EBS	e	14 21	12.5 18.1	13.8 18.6	11.4 15.7	10.2 15.4	6.14 10.6	4.55 9.87	12.3 17.7	13.5 18.3	11.2 15.4	10.0 15.2	6.05 10.5	4.50 9.75
EBS		26	24.5	25.3	21.3	20.5	13.5	12.6	24.1	24.8	21.0	20.2	13.3	12.4
EBS		35	30.2	31.7	25.3	24.6	17.9	15.4	29.6	31.2	24.9	24.2	17.6	15.3
EBS	S	46	43.1	45.9	36.0	34.7	25.5	20.5	42.3	45.1	35.3	34.1	25.2	20.2
0		42	42.0	42.0	34.2	34.3	27.2	23.5	41.2	41.3	33.6	33.7	26.8	23.2
0		74	67.8	67.9	51.1	46.3	32.6	28.1	66.6	66.6	50.2	45.5	32.1	27.8
0		110	97.1	106	81.7	72.8	48.8	42.1	95.4	104	80.3	71.6	48.0	41.6
0		120 160	113 145	123 158	94.7 122	82.6 103	52.9 61.0	45.7 52.7	111 142	120 155	93.1 120	81.2 101	52.2 60.1	45.2 52.1
		130	122	130	113	117	97.5	80.2	120	127	111	115	96.1	79.2
V		180	164	174	152	160	139	114	161	171	149	158	137	113
V		250	225	239	211	223	195	160	221	235	207	220	192	158
VALVE TYPE	CARTRIDGE			CONVE		CARTR		RMOST	ATIC EX	PANSION	VALVES			
Q-EQ-SQ	0	0.59	0.64	0.71	0.67	0.70	0.55	0.48	0.63	0.69	0.66	0.69	0.54	0.47
0-E0-S0	1	0.88	1.45	1.59	1.50	1.58	1.24	1.07	1.42	1.56	1.48	1.56	1.22	1.06
Q-EQ-SQ Q-EQ-SQ	2 3	1.8 3.5	2.09 3.22	2.33 3.50	2.21 3.03	2.23 3.06	1.63 2.34	1.40 2.02	2.05 3.16	2.29 3.44	2.18 2.98	2.20 3.00	1.60 2.31	1.39 2.00
Q-EQ-SQ	4	5.3	5.14	5.60	4.85	5.04	4.05	3.49	5.05	5.50	4.77	4.95	3.99	3.45
Q-EQ-SQ	5	7.0	6.75	7.36	6.37	6.65	5.40	4.66	6.63	7.22	6.26	6.54	5.32	4.60
Q-EQ-SQ	6	11	9.00	9.81	8.49	8.65	6.75	5.82	8.84	9.63	8.34	8.51	6.65	5.75
VALVE TYPE	CARTRIDGE									PANSIO				
BQ-EBQ-SBQ	AAA	0.70	0.72	0.80	0.75	0.82	0.67	0.58	0.71	0.78	0.74	0.80	0.66	0.57
BQ-EBQ-SBQ	AA	1.2	1.45	1.59	1.50	1.58	1.24	1.07	1.42	1.56	1.48	1.56	1.22	1.06
BQ-EBQ-SBQ	A	3.5	3.21	3.59	3.41	3.70	3.03	2.61	3.15	3.53	3.35	3.63	2.99	2.58
BQ-EBQ-SBQ	В	7.0	5.95	6.48	5.61	5.69	4.41	3.80	5.84	6.36	5.51	5.60	4.34	3.76
BQ-EBQ-SBQ	C	11	9.00	9.81	8.49	8.65	6.75	5.82	8.84	9.63	8.34	8.51	6.65	5.75

	LIQUID TEMPERATURE ENTERING TEV °C									
REFRIGERANT										
	CORR	<b>ECTIO</b>	N FAC	TOR, C	FLIQU	ID TEN	/IPERA	TURE		
404A	1.98	1.79	1.60	1.41	1.21	1.00	0.79	0.56		
507	1.92	1.74	1.56	1.37	1.19	1.00	0.79	0.54		

These factors include corrections for liquid refrigerant density and net refrigerating effect and are based on an evaporator temperature of -15°C. However, they may be used for any evaporator temperature from -15°C to  $5^{\circ}$ C since the variation in the actual factors across this range is insignificant.

EVAPORATOR	PRESSURE DROP ACROSS TEV (bar)									
TEMPERATURE	2	4	6	8	10	12	14	16		
°C	CORRECTION FACTOR, CF PRESSURE DROP									
5°	0.58	0.82	1.00	1.15	1.29	1.41	1.53	1.63		
-5° & -15°	0.50	0.71	0.87	1.00	1.12	1.22	1.32	1.41		
-20° & -30°	0.45	0.63	0.77	0.89	1.00	1.10	1.18	1.26		
-40°	0 41	0.58	0.71	0.82	0.91	1 00	1 08	1 15		

**TEV Capacity = TEV Rating x CF Liquid Temperature x CF Pressure Drop** — Example: Actual capacity of a nominal 1-1/2 ton R-404A Type FB valve at -5°C evaporator, 10 bar pressure drop across the TEV, and a 30°C liquid temperature entering the TEV = 4.91 (from rating chart) x 1.21 (CF liquid temperature) x 1.12 (CF pressure drop) = 6.65 kW.

## **Air Conditioning and Heat Pump Applications**

				REFRIGERANT								
		NOMINAL	DECORABATA	410A	TIC CHARCE							
VALVE T	YPES	CAPACITY	KECUMIMEN	NDED THERMOSTAT	IC CHARGE							
			FVADO	ZGA	UDE 00							
				RATOR TEMPERAT								
		kW	kW 5° -5° -15° ICED PORT THERMOSTATIC EXPANSION VALVES									
R-R		3.5	4.08	4.50	4.12							
R-R		5.3	7.14	7.88	7.21							
R-R	C	7.0	9.38	10.4	9.48							
R-R	R-RC		13.1	14.4	13.2							
R-RC		14	17.1	18.9	17.3							
R-RC		18	20.4	22.5	20.6							
R-R	C	21	24.5	27.0	23.0							
R		28	32.6	36.0	33.0							
R		44	42.5	46.9	43.0							
R		53	49.4	54.4	49.9							
0		70	68.1	75.1	71.5							
0		88	81.7	90.1	85.8							
0		120	112	124	118							
0		180	170	188	179							
0		210	204	225	215							
VALVE TYPE	CARTRIDGE	BALANCED P	<b>ORT CARTRIDGE TH</b>	HERMOSTATIC EXP	ANSION VALVES							
BQ-EBQ-SBQ	AAA	1.2	1.43	1.58	1.42							
BQ-EBQ-SBQ	AA	2.6	3.06	3.38	3.04							
BQ-EBQ-SBQ	Α	5.3	6.53	7.20	6.49							
BQ-EBQ-SBQ	BQ-EBQ-SBQ B		11.4	12.6	11.4							
BQ-EBQ-SBQ C		18	21.2	23.4	21.1							

		LIQUID TEMPERATURE ENTERING TEV °C								
ı	REFRIGERANT	20°	30°	40°	50°	60°				
		CORRECT	TION FACT	OR, CF LIQ	UID TEMPI	RATURE				
	410A	1.30	1.15	1.00	0.84	0.65				

These factors include corrections for liquid refrigerant density and net refrigerating effect and are based on an evaporator temperature of -15°C. However, they may be used for any evaporator temperature from -15°C to 5°C since the variation in the actual factors across this range is insignificant.

EVAPORATOR	PRESSURE DROP ACROSS TEV (bar)									
TEMPERATURE	8	11	14	17	20					
°C	CORRECTION FACTOR, CF PRESSURE D									
5°	0.85	1.00	1.13	1.24	1.35					
-5° & -15°	0.76	0.89	1.00	1.10	1.20					

**TEV Capacity = TEV Rating x CF Liquid Temperature x CF Pressure Drop** — Example: Actual capacity of a nominal 4 ton R-410A Type RC valve at -15°C evaporator, 17 bar pressure drop across the TEV, and a  $30^{\circ}$ C liquid temperature entering the TEV = 17.3 (from rating chart) x 1.15 (CF liquid temperature) x 1.10 (CF pressure drop) = 21.9 kW.

## **REFRIGERANT DISTRIBUTORS & AUXILIARY SIDE CONNECTORS**





#### 1651

Side Connection distributors for heat pump, hot gas defrost, and hot gas bypass systems.



#### **ASC**

(Auxiliary Side Connectors) for hot gas defrost, hot gas bypass and heat pump systems.

U.S. Patent No. 3,563,055

The Sporlan Distributor is an efficient refrigerant distributing device that assures uniform feeding of refrigerant to all passes of a multi-circuited evaporator. It can be used with any conventional externally equalized thermostatic expansion valve.

Auxiliary Side Connectors (ASC) permit the conversion of conventional Sporlan refrigerant distributors to hot gas bypass, hot gas defrost or heat pump service. Sporlan's distributors and auxiliary side connectors are suitable for use with R-410A.

#### **Refrigerant Distributors**

CONNECTION	TEV	DISTRIBUTOR	MA	XIMUM NUM	BER of CIRCUI	TS	NOZZLE	MATERIAL
SIZE	MODEL	TYPE	3/16	1/4	5/16	3/8	TYPE	WATERIAL
		1603	6	4	_	_	PERM.	
1/2 SAE	BQ, Q, R, RC	1606	9	6	4	_	PERM.	
1/2 SAE	Du, u, n, nυ	1605	6	4	_	_	L	
		1608	9	6	4	_	L	
1/2 ODM	EBQ, EQ, R, RC, S,	D260	6	4	_	_	L	
I/Z UDIVI	SBQ, SQ	D262	9	7	4	_	L	
E/O ODM	EO D DC C	1620	6	4	_	_	J	#360 Brass
5/8 ODM	EQ, R, RC, S	1622	9	7	4	_	J	
7/8 ODM	EBQ, EBS, EQ, O, S	1112	7	6	4	2	G	
7/8 UDIVI	EDU, EDS, EU, U, S	1113	12	8	6	4	G	
1-1/8 ODM	EBS, 0, S	1115	15	10	9	6	Е	
1-1/6 UDIVI		1116	20	15	_	_	Е	
		1117	18	15	9	7	С	
1-3/8 ODM	EBS, 0, W	1126	24	18	15	12	С	#377 Brass
		1128	28	25	21	16	С	#311 DIass
		1125	28	24	20	16	Α	
1-5/8 ODM	0, W	1127	37	30	26	20	Α	
		1143	40	36	30	24	Α	#360 Brass
		1109	10	8	6	4	G	
Type H Valve	Н	1124	30	23	18	15	Е	
		1192	11	10	6	6	G	6061-T6
Tuna M/V/ Valua	NA M	1121	34	24	20	16	С	#360 Brass
Type M/V Valve	M, V	1193	26	21	18	16	С	6061-T6

#### **Side Connection Distributors**

CONNECTION	TEV	DISTRIBUTOR	MAXIM	UM NUM	BER of CI	RCUITS	NOZZLE	SIDE	MATERIAL	
SIZE	MODEL	TYPE	3/16	1/4	5/16	3/8	TYPE	CONNECTION	WATERIAL	
1/2 SAE	BQ, Q, R, RC	1650 (R)	7	5	_	_	PERM.	3/8 or 1/2 ODF		
5/8 ODM	EBQ, EQ, R, RC, S, SBQ	1651 (R)	7	5	_	_	J (R)	3/8 or 1/2 ODF		
7/8 ODM	EBQ, EBS, EQ, O, S	1653 (R)	12	9	6	4	G (R)	3/8 01 1/2 00F	#260 Dragg	
1-1/8 ODM	EBS, 0, S	1655 (R)	20	12	10	7	E (R)	1/2 or 5/8 ODF	#360 Brass	
1-3/8 ODM	EBS, 0, W	1657 (R)	26	18	14	11	C (R)	5/8 or 7/8 ODF		
1-5/8 ODM	0, W	1659 (R)	32	24	18	14	A (R)	7/8 or 1-1/8 ODF		

#### **Auxiliary Side Connectors**

	CONNE	CTION SIZES -	- Inches	NOZZLE	USED with
TYPE	INLET ODM SOLDER	OUTLET ODF SOLDER	AUXILIARY ODF SOLDER	SIZE	DISTRIBUTOR Type
ASC-5-4	5/8	5/8	1/2	J	1620, 1622
ASC-7-4	7/8	7/8	1/2	G	1112, 1113
ASC-9-5	1-1/8	1-1/8	5/8	Е	1115, 1116
ASC-11-7	1-3/8	1-3/8	7/8	С	1117, 1126, 1128
ASC-13-9	1-5/8	1-5/8	1-1/8	Α	1125, 1127, 1143

#### **Nomenclature/Ordering Instructions**

To order an 1126 distributor with 16 - 1/4" circuits and number 15 nozzle use the following nomenclature:

1126	_	16	_	1/4	_	15
Valve Type		Number of Circuits		Circuit Sizes		Nozzle Orifice Number

## 2-WAY SOLENOID VALVES 22, 134a, 404A, 407C, 409A, 410A, 507

#### **6 Proven Benefits of Sporlan Solenoid Valves**

- Can be mounted in a horizontal or vertical line.
- Molded coil for all sizes.
- Class "F" temperature rating Coil types MKC-1, OMKC-1, MKC-2 and OMKC-2.
- Extremely rugged, simple design few parts.
- "E" Series may be brazed without disassembly.
- Tight closing through use of synthetic seating material.

Sporlan Solenoid Valves are made in two general types, normally closed and normally open. The normally closed types may be further sub-divided into direct acting and pilot operated types.

All Sporlan solenoid valves are designed for liquid, suction and discharge gas applications.









Most Sporlan Solenoid Valves are Listed by Underwriters' Laboratories, Inc. - Guide No. Y10Z - File No. MH4576 and Canadian Standards Association - Guide 440-A-O, Class 3221, File 19953 and CE provisions of the LVD 73/23/EEC and PED 97/23/EC.

#### **Liquid Capacities – kW**

TYPE	NUMBER							kW of RI	EFRIGER.	ATION**						
"E"	"A" & "B"			22					134a					404A		
SERIES	SERIES							PRESSI	JRE DRO	P – bar*						
VALVES	VALVES	0.07	0.14	0.21	0.28	0.35	0.07	0.14	0.21	0.28	0.35	0.07	0.14	0.21	0.28	0.35
E3	A3	3.19	4.61	5.71	6.65	7.49	2.98	4.30	5.33	6.21	6.99	2.10	3.03	3.75	4.37	4.92
E5	_	5.69	8.10	9.96	11.5	12.9	5.31	7.56	9.29	10.8	12.1	3.76	5.35	6.57	7.61	8.52
E6	B6	10.2	14.3	17.5	20.2	22.5	9.50	13.4	16.3	18.8	21.0	6.74	9.49	11.6	13.3	14.9
E9	B9	16.6	23.4	28.6	33.0	36.9	15.5	21.8	26.7	30.8	34.4	11.0	15.5	18.9	21.8	24.4
E10	B10	22.7	32.1	39.3	45.4	50.7	21.2	30.0	36.7	42.3	47.3	15.0	21.2	26.0	30.0	33.5
E14	B14	32.3	45.6	55.8	64.4	71.9	30.1	42.5	52.1	60.1	67.1	21.4	30.2	36.9	42.6	47.6
E19	B19	49.3	70.0	85.8	99.2	111	46.0	65.3	80.1	92.6	104	32.6	46.2	56.7	65.5	73.3
E25	B25	84.3	119	147	169	189	78.7	111	137	158	177	55.7	78.9	96.8	112	125
E35	_	118	166	204	236	263	110	155	190	220	246	77.7	110	135	156	174
E42	_	260	368	451	520	582	243	343	420	485	543	172	243	298	344	384

TYPE N	NUMBER				kW	of REFRI	GERATIO	N**			
"E"	"A" & "B"			407C					507		
SERIES	SERIES				PRI	SSURE	DROP – b	ar*			
VALVES	VALVES	0.07	0.14	0.21	0.28	0.35	0.07	0.14	0.21	0.28	0.35
E3	A3	2.92	4.21	5.22	6.08	6.85	2.05	2.97	3.68	4.29	4.82
E5	_	5.22	7.43	9.13	10.6	11.8	3.68	5.24	6.44	7.45	8.35
E6	B6	9.36	13.2	16.1	18.5	20.7	6.60	9.28	11.3	13.1	14.6
E9	B9	15.3	21.5	26.3	30.3	33.9	10.8	15.2	18.5	21.4	23.9
E10	B10	20.9	29.5	36.1	41.7	46.6	14.7	20.8	25.5	29.4	32.8
E14	B14	29.7	41.9	51.2	59.1	66.1	20.9	29.5	36.1	41.7	46.6
E19	B19	45.3	64.2	78.7	91.0	102	31.9	45.2	55.5	64.2	71.8
E25	B25	77.4	110	134	155	174	54.6	77.3	94.8	110	123
E35	_	108	153	187	216	242	76.1	108	132	152	170
E42	_	239	338	414	478	534	168	238	292	337	376

TYPE NUMBER		kW of RI	EFRIGER	ATION**	
			410A		
"E" SERIES VALVES		PRESSU	JRE DRO	P – bar*	
	0.07	0.14	0.21	0.28	0.35
E3	_	_	_	_	_
E5-HP	5.37	6.44	9.16	11.3	13.0
E6-HP	9.63	11.5	16.1	19.7	22.7
E9-HP	15.7	18.7	26.4	32.3	37.2
E10-HP	21.5	25.6	36.2	44.3	51.2
E14-HP	39.5	36.4	51.4	62.9	72.6
E19-HP	46.5	55.7	79.0	97.0	112
E25-HP	79.6	95.2	135	165	191
E35-HP	129	157	230	286	335
E42-HP	246	294	415	508	587

\*Do not use below 0.07 bar pressure drop, except Types E3 and A3 valves.
\*\*Capacities are based on 5°C evaporator and 38°C liquid.

Valve types whether Normally Closed or Normally Open have the same capacities, i.e., B10 or OB10, E10 or

## 2-WAY SOLENOID VALVES

#### 22, 134a, 404A, 407C, 507

#### **Built-In Check Valve Series**

A solenoid valve with a built-in check valve is designed to replace a liquid line solenoid valve in parallel with a check valve for reverse flow. This valve may be applied in the liquid line of a supermarket case for positive shutoff during pumpdown control, while allowing full flow in the reverse



direction during reverse gas defrost. It may also be used in the liquid line of a heat pump to prevent migration of refrigerant to the outdoor unit during the heating mode, while allowing full flow in the reverse direction during the cooling mode.

Note: This valve will not close in the reverse flow/cooling mode.

**Maximum Rated Pressures** — Valve Type E42 Series – **31 bar** All other valve types -34.5 bar

Electrical Specifications - Standard Coil Ratings -MKC-1, OMKC-1, MKC-2 and OMKC-2: 24/50-60, 120/50-60, 208-240/50-60. Dual Voltage 4 Wire Coils - 120-208-240/50-60, slight additional cost.

Available with junction box or conduit boss at no extra charge. For other voltages and cycles consult Sporlan.

**Interchangeability of Coils** — One size coil MKC-1 for Types A3, E3, B6, MB6, E5, E6, ME6, E35 and ME35 series. One size MKC-2 for types B9, MB9, E9 and ME9 series through the E42 and ME42 series.

OMKC-1 and OMKC-2 Coil Assemblies are for use on Normally Open valves.

#### Specifications for Reverse Refrigeration Flow, Liquid Line Capacity – kW\*\*

VALVE TYPE	CONNECTIONS Inches		22 bar		34a bar E	0.21	04A bar ATOR°	0.21	07C bar		507 bar
		5	-20	5	-20	5	-20	5	-20	5	-20
C(M)B9, C(M)E9	3/8, 1/2 ODF, 3/8 SAE	23.2	21.8	17.9	16.2	_	13.7	21.5	19.7	_	13.4
C(M)B10, C(M)E10	1/2 SAE, 1/2, 5/8 ODF	28.5	26.7	21.8	19.7	_	16.9	26.0	23.9	_	16.5
C(M)B14, C(M)E14	5/8 ODF	45.4	42.9	35.9	32.7	_	27.1	42.2	38.7	_	26.7
C(M)B19, C(M)E19+	5/8, 7/8 ODF	32.7	31.0	21.8	19.7	_	19.0	28.8	26.4	_	17.9

Liquid capacities shown in the above table are based on 38°C liquid temperature entering the valves.

#### **Specifications**

		TYPE NU	MBER						
"E" SERIE	S EXTENDED CO	NNECTIONS	"A"	& "B" SERIES VA	ALVES		DODT	MOPD	
WITHOUT LIFT :		WITH MANUAL LIFT STEM		MANUAL STEM	WITH MANUAL LIFT STEM	CONNECTIONS Inches	PORT SIZE mm	bar AC	WATTS
Normally Closed	Normally Open	Normally Closed	Normally Closed	Normally Open	Normally Closed				
_	_	_	A3P1	_	_	3/8 NPT Female			
_	<u>—</u>	_	A3F1	_	_	1/4 SAE Flare	2.6	20.5	10
E3S120	_	_	A3S1	_	_	1/4 ODF Solder	2.6	20.5	10
E3S130	_	_	A3S1	_	_	3/8 ODF Solder			
E5S120	_	_	_	_	_	1/4 ODF Solder	3.8	20.5	10
E5S130 (-HP)	_	_	_	_	_	3/8 ODF Solder	3.6	20.5	10
_	_	_	B6P1	_	MB6P1	3/8 NPT Female			
_	_	_	B6F1	_	MB6F1	3/8 SAE Flare	4.8	20.5	10
E6S130 (-HP)	_	ME6S130 (-HP)	B6S1	_	MB6S1	3/8 ODF Solder	4.8	20.5	10
E6S140	_	ME6S140 (-HP)	B6S1	_	MB6S1	1/2 ODF Solder			
_	_	_	B9P2	OB9P2	MB9P2	3/8 NPT Female			
_	_	_	B9F2	OB9F2	MB9F2	3/8 SAE Flare		*00 5	45
E9S230	0E9S230	ME9S230	_	_	_	3/8 ODF Solder	7.1	*20.5	15
E9S240 (-HP)	0E9S240	ME9S240 (-HP)	B9S2	OB9S2	MB9S2	1/2 ODF Solder			
_	_	_	B10F2	_	MB10F2	1/2 SAE Flare			
E10S240 (-HP)	OE10S240	ME10S240	_	_	_	1/2 ODF Solder	7.9	*20.5	15
E10S250	OE10S250	ME10S250	B10S2	_	MB10S2	5/8 ODF Solder	]		
_	_	_	B14P2	0B14P2	MB14P2	1/2 NPT Female	11.1	*00 F	45
E14S250 (-HP)	OE14S250	ME14S250 (-HP)	B14S2	0B14S2	MB14S2	5/8 ODF Solder	11.1	*20.5	15
_	_	_	B19P2	OB19P2	_	3/4 NPT Female			
E19S250	OE19S250	ME19S250	B19S2	OB19S2	MB19S2	5/8 ODF Solder	15.1	*20.5	15
E19S270 (-HP)	0E19S270	ME19S270 (-HP)	B19S2	OB19S2	MB19S2	7/8 ODF Solder			
_	_	_	B25P2	_	MB25P2	1 NPT Female			
E25S270 (-HP)	0E25S270	ME25S270	B25S2	OB25S2	MB25S2	7/8 ODF Solder	19.8	*20.5	15
E25S290 (-HP)	0E25S290	ME25S290 (-HP)	B25S2	OB25S2	MB25S2	1-1/8 ODF Solder			
E35S190	0E35S190	ME35S190 (-HP)	_	_	_	1-1/8 ODF Solder			
E35S1110	0E35S1110	ME35S1110 (-HP)	_	_	_	1-3/8 ODF Solder	25.4	20.5	10
_	_	_	_	_	_	1-5/8 ODF Solder			
E42S2130 (-HP)	0E42S2130	ME42S2130	_	_	_	1-5/8 ODF Solder	20.5	*00 5	45
E42S2170	0E42S2170	ME42S2170	_	_	_	2-1/8 ODF Solder	33.3	*20.5	15

<sup>\*</sup>All normally open valves are rated at 19 bar, except 0E35 which is rated at 20.5 bar.

<sup>\*\*</sup> Valve sizing should be based on expected reverse liquid flow condensing capabilities of the evaporator(s) being defrosted. 
+ Due to flow restrictions, C(M)E19 model capacity does not surpass C(M)E14 models until pressure drop exceeds 0.70 bar. See page 25 for Forward Refrigerant Flow.

## 2-WAY SOLENOID VALVES

## 22, 134a, 404A, 407C, 507

#### **E Series – Valve Nomenclature/Ordering Instructions**

M	E	10	S	2	5	0	S	НР
Manual Lift Stem	Design Series	Port Size in 1/32"	Connections Solder	Coil Size ①, ②	Connection Size in 1/8"	*Connections  0 - ODF x ODF  1 - ODF x ODM  2 - ODM x ODF  3 - ODM x ODM	Coil Connection S - Spade E - DIN 43650A	for R-410A only

Type "E" series is identified by an expanded nomenclature. The system of valve identity based on port size. In addition, the "E" series identifies the connection size and type. The advantage of the "E" series nomenclature system is that it allows ease in valve identification of the standard line and can provide considerable information about special valves supplied to manufacturers.

- ① The MKC-1, OMKC-1, MKC-2 and OMKC-2 are fungus proof and meet MIL-I-631C.
- (2) The standard MKC-1 and MKC-2 are class "F" rated.
- Standard connections are ODF inlet x ODF outlet on "E" Series valves. Minimum quantities may be required for other connections.



#### A, B and W Series – Valve Nomenclature/Ordering Instructions

0	D	M	В	25	S	2	*	S
Normally Open	Disc Type D - Direct Connected C- Built-in Check Valve	Manual Lift Stem	Design or Series A, B, & W Series	Port Size in 1/32"	Connections P - Pipe F - SAE Flare S - ODF Solder	Coil Size ①, ②	Overall Length	Coil Connection S - Spade E - DIN 43650A

The above prefixes may be added to basic valve type number (B25S2) to request special features.

 $Normally\ open\ valves\ available\ in\ B9, E9\ through\ E42\ series\ only, and\ require\ OMKC-2\ Coil\ Assembly.$ Add prefix D for direct connected assembly in MA32 and MA17A3 series. Example DMA32P3.

#### **Application**

#### **Compressor Capacity Reduction Service**

Sporlan Solenoid Valves may be used in conjunction with Sporlan Discharge Bypass Valves for capacity reduction service. For capacity information and further details on the Discharge Bypass Valves see page 44.

#### **Filter-Driers are Essential**

Dirt and other system contaminants present a problem for refrigeration and air conditioning controls. Since pilot operated solenoid valves operate with rather close tolerances, system cleanliness is imperative. The Sporlan Catch-All® Filter-Drier filters out minute particles of dirt and other foreign matter, thus protecting the valve.

Sporlan recommends using a Catch-All® Filter-Drier ahead of every solenoid valve on all refrigeration and air conditioning applications. Contact Sporlan before adding a Catch-All® Filter-Drier in the discharge line.

#### **Transformer Selection for Low-Voltage Control Systems**

Many systems utilize low voltage controls, requiring the use of a transformer for voltage reduction, normally to 24 volts. The selection of a transformer is not accomplished by merely selecting one that has the proper voltage requirements. The volt-ampere (VA) rating is equally important. To determine the VA requirement for a specific solenoid valve, refer to the chart below. It should be noted, that insufficient transformer capacity will result in reduced operating power or lowering of the MOPD value.

If more than one solenoid valve and/or other accessories are operated from the same transformer, then the transformer VA rating must be determined by adding the individual accessories' VA requirements.

#### **Fusing**

Sporlan Solenoid Valves are not supplied with fuses. Fusing should be according to local codes. We recommend fusing the hot leg of the valve wiring with fast acting fuses and the valve should be grounded either through the fluid piping or the electrical conduit.

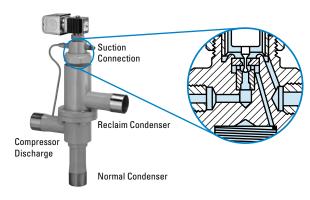
COIL		OLTS/ CYCLES		OLTS/ Cycles	240 V 50-60 C		TRANSFORMER RATING VOLTS-AMPERES
KIT	CURRENT-	-AMPERES	CURRENT-	-AMPERES	CURRENT-	AMPERES	FOR 100% OF RATED
	INRUSH	HOLDING	INRUSH	HOLDING	INRUSH	HOLDING	MOPD OF VALVE
MKC-1 OMKC-1	1.9	0.63	0.39	0.14	0.19	0.09	60
MKC-2 OMKC-2	3.1	1.4	0.60	0.26	0.31	0.13	100

- All current values are based on 60 cycles
- Volt-ampere ratings are based on inrush currents
- Above values are based on the most severe conditions.

## **3-WAY HEAT RECLAIM VALVES**

22, 134a, 404A, 407C, 409A, 410A, 507

Sporlan Heat Reclaim Valves are tight synthetic seating three way valves designed specifically to divert hot gas from the normal to auxiliary condenser.



## "C" Type

capacity loss.

**Normal (Outdoor) Condenser – De-energized –** With the pilot valve de-energized, high side pressure is prevented from entering cavity above the piston-seat assembly. At the same time the upper pilot port is opened to suction pressure. The resulting pressure differential across the piston moves the piston-seat assembly to close the reclaim (upper) main port. The non bleed piston prevents high to low side bleed with the system operating in the normal condenser mode.

is open, the cavity above the piston is open to suction. Pump out of

the reclaim condenser is controlled by the bleed rate through the

piston. After the reclaim condenser has been pumped out, and the valve continues to operate in the normal condenser mode, all flow ceases, thus eliminating high to low side bleed and the resulting

#### **Operation "B" Type**

**Normal (Outdoor) Condenser – De-energized –** With the pilot valve de-energized, high side pressure is prevented from entering the cavity above the piston-seat assembly. At the same time the upper pilot port is opened to suction pressure. The resulting pressure differential across the piston moves the piston-seat assembly to close the reclaim (upper) main port. When the upper pilot port

#### "B" and "C" Type

**Reclaim (Reheat) Condenser – Energized –** When the pilot valve is energized, high side pressure is permitted to flow thru the lower pilot port. At the same time the upper pilot port is closed to suction. High side pressure on top of the piston moves the piston-seat assembly to close the normal condenser port and open the reclaim (upper) main port. With the upper pilot port closed there is no high to low side bleed loss with the system operating in the reclaim mode.

#### Capacity - kW

Capacities are based on 38°C condensing temperature isentropic compression plus 28°C, evaporator temperature as shown plus 14°C superheat suction gas.

HC .	REFRIGERANT																							
/APORATOI TEMP. °C				2	2							13	4a							40	4A			
A A											PRES	SURE	DROP	– bar										
₽Ħ		0.	14			0.:	28			0.	14			0.:	28			0.	14			0.:	28	
2	B5D	8D	12D	16D	B5D	8D	12D	16D	B5D	8D	12D	16D	B5D	8D	12D	16D	B5D	8D	12D	16D	B5D	8D	12D	16D
5	16.8	35.9	103	249	23.4	50.3	149	357	14.1	29.9	85.5	206	19.5	41.9	123	295	15.0	32.1	93.9	226	20.8	44.9	135	324
0	16.6	35.3	102	245	23.0	49.5	146	351	13.8	29.3	83.7	202	19.1	41.0	120	289	14.6	31.3	91.7	220	20.3	43.9	132	316
-5	16.3	34.7	99.9	240	22.6	48.6	144	345	13.5	28.6	81.8	197	18.7	40.1	118	283	14.2	30.5	89.3	215	19.7	42.8	128	308
-10	16.0	34.1	98.1	236	22.2	47.7	141	339	13.2	28.0	79.9	192	18.2	39.2	115	276	13.8	29.7	86.9	209	19.2	41.6	125	300
-15	15.7	33.4	96.2	231	21.8	46.8	138	332	12.8	27.3	77.9	188	17.8	38.2	112	269	13.5	28.9	84.4	203	18.7	40.4	121	291
-20	15.4	32.8	94.2	227	21.3	45.9	135	325	12.5	26.6	75.9	183	17.4	37.3	109	262	13.0	28.0	81.8	197	18.1	39.2	118	282
-25	15.1	32.1	92.2	222	20.9	44.9	133	318	12.2	25.9	73.9	178	16.9	36.3	106	255	12.6	27.1	79.2	190	17.5	37.9	114	273
-30	14.7	31.4	90.1	217	20.4	43.9	130	311	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	12.2	26.2	76.5	184	16.9	36.6	110	264
-35	14.4	30.7	88.0	212	20.0	42.9	127	304	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	11.8	25.2	73.7	177	16.3	35.3	106	254
-40	14.1	29.9	85.8	207	19.5	41.9	123	296	_	_	_	_		_	_	_	11.3	24.3	70.9	170	15.7	34.0	102	245

R		REFRIGERANT																						
ATO °C				40	7C							40	9A							50	)7			
유용											PRES	SURE	DROP	– bar										
EVAP		0.	14			0.	28			0.	14			0.	28			0.	14			0.:	28	
<b>≅</b>	B5D	8D	12D	16D	B5D	8D	12D	16D	B5D	8D	12D	16D	B5D	8D	12D	16D	B5D	8D	12D	16D	B5D	8D	12D	16D
5	17.6	37.7	109	263	24.5	52.8	157	377	15.1	32.2	92.2	222	21.0	45.1	133	318	14.5	31.1	91.2	219	20.1	43.6	131	314
0	17.3	36.9	107	257	24.0	51.7	154	369	14.8	31.5	90.3	217	20.6	44.2	130	312	14.1	30.4	89.0	214	19.6	42.5	128	307
-5	16.9	36.1	105	252	23.4	50.6	150	361	14.5	30.9	88.4	213	20.1	43.2	127	305	13.8	29.6	86.7	208	19.1	41.4	125	299
-10	16.5	35.3	102	246	22.9	49.4	147	352	14.2	30.2	86.4	208	19.7	42.3	124	298	13.4	28.8	84.4	203	18.6	40.3	121	291
-15	16.1	34.4	99.6	240	22.4	48.2	143	344	13.9	29.5	84.4	203	19.2	41.3	121	291	13.0	28.0	82.0	197	18.1	39.2	118	283
-20	15.7	33.6	97.1	233	21.8	47.0	140	335	13.5	28.8	82.4	198	18.8	40.3	118	284	12.7	27.2	79.6	191	17.6	38.0	114	274
-25	15.3	32.7	94.4	227	21.2	45.7	136	326	13.2	28.1	80.3	193	18.3	39.4	115	277	12.3	26.3	77.1	185	17.0	36.8	111	266
-30	14.9	31.8	91.8	221	20.6	44.5	132	317	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	11.9	25.5	74.5	179	16.5	35.6	107	257
-35	14.4	30.8	89.1	214	20.0	43.2	128	307	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	11.5	24.6	71.9	173	15.9	34.4	103	248
-40	_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	11.0	23.7	69.3	167	15.3	33.2	99.7	239

## **3-WAY HEAT RECLAIM VALVES**

22, 134a, 404A, 407C, 409A, 410A, 507

#### **Specifications** – For Refrigerants 22, 134a, 404A, 407C, 409A, 507

MKC-1 COIL												
TVDF	CONNECTION	PORT		MAXIMUM RATED	STANDARD C RATINGS	OIL						
ТҮРЕ	ODF SOLDER Inches	SIZE	AC	PRESSURE bar	VOLTS/CYCLES	WATTS						
5BD5B, 5BD5C	5/8	5/8										
8D7B, 8D7C	7/8	3/4										
8D9B, 8D9C	1-1/8	3/4			24/50-60							
12D11B, 12D11C	1-3/8		20.6	31.0	120/50-60 208-240/50-60	10						
12D13B, 12D13C	1-5/8	1-1/4			120-208-240/50-60							
12D17B	2-1/8				120 200 210,00 00							
16D17B, 16D17C	2-1/8	2										

Available with junction box or conduit boss at no extra charge. For other voltages and cycles, consult your nearest Sporlan Wholesaler or email europecold@parker.com.

#### **Selection**

- For a given refrigerant, select a valve having a port size with capacity most closely matching the evaporator maximum load requirements in tons at the design evaporator temperature. Take into account the allowable pressure drop across the valve port.
- 2. Select the proper coil assembly for the valve type and match the voltage requirements. All AC voltage options are available. For voltages not listed in coil specification, consult your nearest Sporlan Wholesaler or email europecold@parker.com and request Bulletin 30-10.

#### **Valve Nomenclature/Ordering Instructions**

When ordering complete valves, specify Valve Type, Voltage and Cycles. When ordering Valve Body ONLY, specify Valve Type. When ordering Coil Assembly ONLY, specify Coil Type, Voltage and Cycles. **Example:** MKC-1 120/50-60; MKC-2 120/50-60.

#### Heat Reclaim Systems with Head Pressure Control with Split Condenser Control with Integral Check Valve

When employing heat reclaim on a refrigeration system, the addition of **head pressure control** is important not only to maintain liquid pressure at the expansion valve inlet, but also to assure availability of quality hot gas at the reclaim heat exchanger.

**Split condenser valves** are important to minimize the required refrigerant charge for wintertime operation.

**3-Way heat reclaim valves with Integral check valves** are important to minimize installation costs.

MKC	_	1	_	120	/	50-60
Coil Type		Site		Voltage		Cycles

#### **Specifications** – For Refrigerant 410A

VALVE SERIES	TYPE	STANDARD CONNECTION	PORT SIZE	MOPD	MRP	STANDARD C	OIL RATINGS	
JEIHLS		Inches	mm	bar*	bar**	VOLTS/CYCLES	WATTS	COIL
B5D	B5D5B	5/8	16	27.6	44.8	04/50.00		
סטט	B5D5C	3/0	10	27.0	44.0	24/50-60		
	8D7B-HP	7/8				120/50-60 208-240/50-60	10	MKC-1
8D	8D7C-HP	1/0	19	27.6	44.8	120-208-240/50-60		
	8D9B-HP	1-1/8				120 200 240/00 00		

<sup>\*</sup> MOPD stands for Maximum Operating Pressure Differential.

#### Evaporator Capacities kW - bar - °C

ТҮРЕ	EVAPORATOR	PRESSURE	DROP – bar
TTPE	*C	0.15	0.3
	4	20.5	28.4
DED	0	20.2	28.0
B5D	-5	19.9	27.6
	-10	19.5	27.1
	4	44.0	61.5
8D	0	43.3	60.7
Oυ	-5	42.6	59.6
	-10	41.8	58.5

Capacities are based on  $38^{\circ}$ C condensing temperature isentropic compression plus  $28^{\circ}$ C, evaporator temperature as shown plus  $14^{\circ}$ C superheat suction gas. For capacities at other conditions, use the Sporlan Selection Program or contact europecold@parker.com. All capacity ratings are in accordance with ARI Standard No. 760-80.

<sup>\*\*</sup> MRP stands for Maximum Rated Pressure.

Available with conduit boss, junction box, or DIN at no extra charge.

Dual voltage 4-wire coils, 120-208-240/50-60 are available at slight additional cost.

For other voltages and cycles, consult your nearest Sporlan Wholesaler or email europecold @parker.com

## 10G79B, 10G711B and 10G711C HOT GAS DEFROST 22, 134a, 404A, 507

#### **Application**

Hot gas defrost valves are utilized in systems in which one or more compressors provide refrigeration to multiple refrigerated cases, both medium and low temperature. The 3-way valves are used to control the flow of gas off a discharge header to the various cases (defrost) or suction gas from the cases to the suction header (refrigeration). The direction of flow



is dependent upon whether the pilot valve coil is energized or deenergized. These 3-way valves are used for gas defrost only.

When the coil is de-energized, the valve allows the flow of refrigerant in the normal direction for refrigeration. When the valve is energized the piston and seat assembly shifts to close the suction port and open the discharge gas port, to allow hot gas to flow from the discharge header through the valve to the evaporator outlet.

Due to the fact that when de-energized the valves remain closed to the hot gas connection, these can only be applied off a discharge header and not in the main discharge line.

#### Installation and Service

The 10G79B, 10G711B and 10G711C may be installed either upright or on its side. However, it should not be mounted with the coil housing below the valve body. The valve can be soldered in place without disassembly, but the body must be kept cool to avoid damage to the Nylatron synthetic seating material. Body and connections should be wrapped in a wet cloth. The valves may be easily disassembled without unsweating connections.

#### **Specifications**

ТҮРЕ	CONN	ECTIONS ODF S Inches	OLDER	MOPD* AC	MRP** bar	STANDA	RD COIL RATING	S
	DISCHARGE	SUCTION	EVAPORATOR	bar	Dai	VOLTS/CYCLES	WATTS	COIL
10G79B		1-1/8	1-1/8			24/50-60		
10G711B	7/8	1.2/0	1.2/0	20.6	34.4	120/50-60 208-240/50-60	10	MKC-1
10G711C	7/0	1-3/8	1-3/8			120-208-240/50-60		

<sup>\*</sup> MOPD stands for Maximum Operating Pressure Differential.

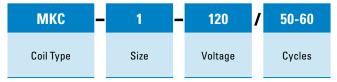
#### **Evaporator Capacities kW - bar - °C**

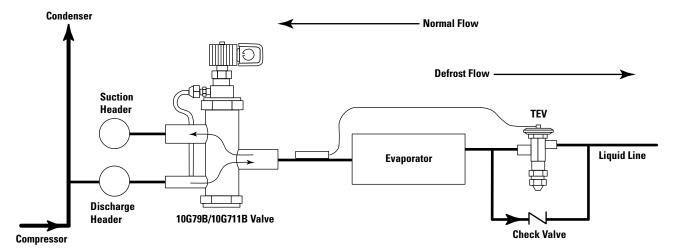
EVAPORATOR			PRESSURI	E DROP ACRO	SS THE VALV	E ∆P – bar		
TEMPERATURE		0.	03			0.	07	
°C	22	134a	404A	507	22	134a	404A	507
-5	19.6	14.7	16.5	16.2	29.5	22.1	24.8	24.3
-10	17.7	13.0	14.7	14.4	26.6	19.6	22.1	21.7
-15	15.9	11.5	13.0	12.8	23.9	17.3	19.6	19.3
-20	14.3	10.1	11.5	11.3	21.5	15.2	17.3	17.0
-25	12.7	8.87	10.1	9.98	19.2	13.3	15.2	15.0
-30	11.3	7.72	8.87	8.74	17.1	11.6	13.3	13.2
-35	10.0	6.69	7.72	7.62	15.1	10.1	11.6	11.5
-40	8.83	5.76	6.68	6.60	13.3	8.66	10.0	9.93

Capacities are based on 38°C condensing temperature isentropic compression plus 28°C, evaporator temperature as shown plus 14°C superheat suction gas. For capacities at other conditions, use the Sporlan Selection Program or email europecold@parker.com. All capacity ratings are in accordance with ARI Standard No. 760-80.

#### **Valve Nomenclature/Ordering Instructions**

When ordering complete valves, specify Valve Type, Voltage and Cycles. When ordering Valve Body ONLY, specify Valve Type. When ordering Coil Assembly ONLY, specify Coil Type, Voltage and Cycles. **Example: MKC-1 120/50-60**.





<sup>\*\*</sup> MRP stands for Maximum Rated Pressure.

Not available for R-410A.

Available with conduit boss, junction box, or DIN at no extra charge.

Dual voltage 4-wire coils, 120-208-240/50-60 are available at slight additional cost.

For other voltages and cycles, consult your nearest Sporlan Wholesaler or email europecold@parker.com

# Catch-All THE PERFECT FILTER-DRIER

#### 22, 134a, 404A, 407C, 409A, 410A, 507

The universal acceptance of the **Catch-All® Filter-Drier** is due to its unique molded porous core, consisting of a blend of highly effective desiccants. The quality features built into it assure years of service on any refrigeration system.

MOISTURE – The Catch-All Filter-Drier removes moisture from the refrigerant by adsorbing and retaining it deep within the desiccant granules. The blend of desiccants used in the Catch-All Filter-Drier are specially formulated for exceptional water removal. FOREIGN MATTER – The Catch-All Filter-Drier will filter out scale, solder particles, carbon, sludge, dirt or any other foreign matter with negligible pressure drop. Fine particles that would go through an ordinary strainer are removed down to a minimum size in one pass filtration. The large filtering area of the Catch-All Filter-Drier core permits it to collect a large amount of dirt without plug up.

ACID – The Catch-All Filter-Drier is unexcelled in acid removal ability. The hydrochloric, hydrofluoric, and various organic acids

are adsorbed and held by the desiccant in a manner similar to the adsorption of moisture. Tests have demonstrated that the Catch-All Filter-Drier has superior acid removal ability when compared to competitive driers. This ability, along with its excellent ability to clean up the oil, is responsible for the excellent field performance in cleaning up severely contaminated systems.

**OIL SLUDGE AND VARNISH** – Even the best refrigeration oils break down to produce varnish, sludge and organic acids. Only the **Catch-All Filter-Drier** is capable of removing these products of oil decomposition.

**SPECIAL APPLICATIONS** – A special "HH" core **Catch-All Filter-Drier** is available to remove wax which frequently causes difficulty on low temperature refrigeration systems. For cap tube systems, use the C-032-CAP or C-032-CAP-T Catch-All which has fittings suitable for attaching to any size capillary tube.

Remember...It's the CORE that counts!



#### Sealed Type – Liquid Line and Suction Line Specifications kW • bar • °C

"C" SERIES LIC	QUID LINE TYPE	SUCTION LINE Type	CONNECTION SIZE	VOLUME of DESICCANT		L LENGTH	SOLDER SOCKET DEPTH	DIAMETER of BODY
SAE FLARE	ODF SOLDER	ODF SOLDER	Inches	cm3		ODF SOLDER	mm	mm
C-032	C-032-S	_	1/4		106	97	10	
_	C-032-CAP C-032-CAP-T	_	Extended 1/4 Male		_	148	_	
C-032-F	_	_	1/4 Male - Inlet 1/4 Female - Outlet	49	97	_	_	44
C-032-FM	_	_	1/4 Female - Inlet 1/4 Male - Outlet		97	_	_	
C-033	C-033-S	_	3/8		119	99	11	
C-052	C-052-S	_	1/4		121	106	10	
	C-0525-S		5/16			111	11	
C-052-F	_	_	1/4 Male - Inlet 1/4 Female - Outlet	82	106	_	_	62
C-052-FM	_	_	1/4 Male - Inlet 1/4 Female - Outlet		106	_	_	
C-053	C-053-S	_	3/8		132	109	11	
C-082	C-082-S	_	1/4		143	130	10	
	C-0825-S	— —	5/16	147		135	11	67
C-083 C-084	C-083-S C-084-S	C-083-S-T-HH C-084-S-T-HH	3/8 1/2		154 160	133 138	11 13	
C-162	C-064-3 C-162-S	C-004-3-1-ПП	1/4		159	146	10	
U-102 —	C-1625-S	_	5/16		100	151	10	
C-163	C-163-S	_	3/8		171	149	11	
C-164	C-164-S	C-164-S-T-HH	1/2	262	176	152	13	76
C-165	C-165-S	C-165-S-T-HH	5/8		184	160	16	
_	<del>-</del>	C-166-S-T-HH	3/4		_	171	16	
	C-167-S	C-167-S-T-HH	7/8		_	176	19	
C-303	C-303-S	_	3/8		246	226	11	
C-304 C-305	C-304-S C-305-S	 C-305-S-T-HH	1/2 5/8		251 259	229 235	13 16	
U-303 —	C-305-S	C-305-S-T-HH	3/4	492	239	245	16	76
	C-307-S	C-307-S-T-HH	7/8			249	19	
_	C-309-S	C-309-S-T-HH	1-1/8		_	248	24	
C-413	_	_	3/8		243	_	_	
C-414	C-414-S	_	1/2		252	230	13	
C-415	C-415-S	<del>-</del>	5/8	672	260	237	16	89
_	C-417-S	C-417-S-T-HH	7/8		_	249	19	
	C-419-S	C-419-S-T-HH	1-1/8		_	248	24	
		C-437-S-T-HH	7/8 1-1/8			263 273	19 24	
_	_	C-439-S-T-HH C-4311-S-T-HH	1-1/6	787	_	273 278	24 25	121
		C-4313-S-T-HH	1-5/8			278	25 27	
	C-607-S	C-607-S-T-HH	7/8			406	19	
_	C-609-S	C-609-S-T-HH	1-1/8	983		406	24	76
		C-144-S-TT-HH	1/2			105	13	
		C-145-S-TT-HH	5/8			111	16	
COMPA	CT STYLE	C-146-S-TT-HH	3/4	229	_	123	18	113
		C-147-S-TT-HH	7/8			126	19	
		C-149-S-TT-HH	1-1/8			125	24	

UL and UL<sub>C</sub> Listed – Guide SMGT-File No. SA-1756A & B. Maximum Rated Pressure of 44.8 bar, except for the C-140 Series rated at 31 bar and the C-430 Series rated at 34.5 bar.

#### 22, 134a, 404A, 407C, 409A, 410A, 507

#### **Replaceable Core Type**

#### **ODF** Solder Connections

The rugged construction of the Replaceable Core Catch-All has proven itself in the field for many years. The design features include:

- 1. The famous **molded porous core** for maximum contaminant removal. The core cannot swell, powder or pack - assuring ease of installation and removal.
- The **bolt and nut attachment** of the end plate provides simple trouble-free installation.
- 3. The internal construction gives a one piece assembly and assures proper core alignment.
- A **complete line** of fitting sizes all with copper fittings.
- **5.** No plastic parts are used all internal parts are plated steel.
- 6. A corrosion resistant powder paint protects the exterior of the shell.







**RCW-100** 





#### **Specifications**

оробинов						,		
ТҮРЕ	CONNECTIONS ODF SOLDER Inches	OPTIONAL SECONDARY FILTER*	NUMBER of CORES or FILTER ELEMENTS	CORE PART NUMBER	VOLUME of DESICCANT cm3	FILTER ELEMENT PART NUMBER	MOUNTING Brackets	OVERALL LENGTH mm
C-R424-G C-R425-G C-R427-G	1/2 5/8 7/8	_	1	RCW-42	688	_	A-175-1	229 230 240
C-485-G C-487-G C-489-G C-4811-G C-4813-G	5/8 7/8 1-1/8 1-3/8 1-5/8	FS-480	1		787	RPE-48-BD	A-685	232 236 241 244 244
C-967-G C-969-G C-9611-G C-9613-G	7/8 1-1/8 1-3/8 1-5/8	FS-960	2	RC-4864, RC-48GL, RCW-48, or	1573	RPE-48-BD	A-685	377 382 385 385
C-1449-G C-14411-G C-14413-G	1-1/8 1-3/8 1-5/8	FS-1440	3	RC-4864-HH	2360	RPE-48-BD	A-685	523 525 525
C-19211-G C-19213-G C-19217-G	1-3/8 1-5/8 2-1/8	FS-19200	4		3146	RPE-48-BD	A-685	666 666 666
C-30013-G C-30017-G	1-5/8 2-1/8	_	3	B014/ 400	4916	RPE-100	A-175-2	710 713
C-40017-G C-40021-G C-40025-G C-40029-G C-40033-G	2-1/8 2-5/8 3-1/8 3-5/8 4-1/8	_	4	RCW-100, RC-10098 or RC-10098-HH	6555	RPE-100	A-175-2	878 883 875 884 892
			NPT P	IPE CONNECTION	IS			
C-484-PG C-966-PG C-1448-PG C-19212-PG	1/2 3/4 1 1-1/2	_	1 2 3 4	RC-4864, RC-48GL, RCW-48, or RC-4864-HH	787 1572 2360 3146	RPE-48-BD	A-685	231 373 519 657
C-40016-PG	2	_	4	RCW-100, RC-10098 or RC-10098-HH	6555	RPE-100	A-175-2	875

UL and UL  $_{\hbox{\scriptsize C}}$  Listed – Guide SMGT-File No. SA-1756A & B.

Maximum rated pressure of 34.4 bar, except for the Type C-R420 Series which has a maximum rated pressure of 27.5 bar.

Type numbers with G suffix indicate that unit is supplied with 1/4" female pipe connection in the end plate and pipe plug. For liquid line service an angle charging valve for system charging purposes can be installed in place of the pipe plug. Angle charging and Schrader type access valves are available from your Sporlan Wholesaler. Type numbers with P suffix indicates female threaded pipe connections.

Ammonia Catch-All Filters prolong the life of ammonia systems by using the Catch-All to effectively remove scale and other solid contaminants. Select a model from those listed above with female

Note: Do not use the RPE-48-BD, RPE-100 filter elements or the RC-48GL core in ammonia systems.

<sup>\*</sup>Optional Secondary Filter must be purchased separately. O-rings (p/n 621-025) are supplied with each secondary filter, but can be purchased separately. The secondary filter cannot be used if the shell is installed in the suction line.

22, 134a, 404A, 407C, 410A, 507

## **Liquid Line Ratings and Selection Recommendations**

	cm <sup>2</sup>				(2	RATII	IGS AT	ARI S	TAND	ARD C	ONDI	TIONS	S				SEL	ECTIO	ON RECON		ATIONS
	J K			V	VATER	CAPA	CITY -	DROP	S								REF	RIGE	RATION		AIR TIONING
ТҮРЕ	®SURFACE FILTERING AREA —		22 PPM		34a PPM	R-4 & 5 50 F		R-4 50 F	07C PPM	R-4 50 P		1	C.	IGERA APACI t 0.07 I	TY	ow	TEI	& LC	ATURE	FI REPLA or FIEI	ELD CEMENT .D BUILT 'STEMS
	문	25°C	50°C	25°C	50°C	25°C	50°C	25°C	50°C	25°C	50°C	22	134a	404A & 507	407C	410A	134a	22	404A & 507	134a	22, 407C & 410A
									S	EALE	TYPE										
C-032																					
C-032-CAP C-032-S												5.28	4.57	3.52	4.57	4.92					
C-032-F	58	3.1	2.5	3.4	2.4	3.6	2.9	2.6	0.9	1.4	1.0						0.88	0.88	0.88	1.76	1.76
C-032-FM C-033												12.3	11.3	8.09	11.3	12.0					
C-033-S												_		9.14	_						
C-052																					
C-052-S C-052-F												7.39	6.68	4.92	6.68	7.03				2.64	2.64
C-052-FM	97	7.3	6.0	7.9	5.7	8.5	6.9	6.2	2.0	3.2	2.4						1.17	1.17	1.17	thru	2.04 thru
C-0525-S													10.9							3.52	7.03
C-053													13.4			14.1					
C-053-S C-082													15.1	10.9		15.8					
C-082-S												7.39	6.68	4.92	6.68	7.03					
C-0825-S													11.6	8.44	11.6	12.3	1.76	1.76	1.76	2.64	3.52
C-083 C-083-S	135	12.0	9.8	13.1	9.4	14.0	11.4	10.1	3.3	5.2	3.9		14.8 16.5	10.6 12.0	14.8 16.5	15.5 17.6	thru 5.28	thru 5.28	thru 3.52	thru 7.03	thru 7.03
C-084													27.8	20.7	28.1		0.20	0.20	0.02	7.00	7.00
C-084-S													30.9		30.9						
C-162												7.39	6.68	4.92	6.68	7.03					
C-162-S C-1625-S												13 N	11.6	8.44	11.6	12.3					
C-163													14.8	10.6	14.8		3.52	5.28	2.64	3.52	5.28
C-163-S	213	17.3	14.9	19.8	14.3	21.2	17.3	15.4	5.0	7.9	6.0		16.5				thru	thru	thru	thru	thru
C-164												_	32.7		32.7		7.03	10.6	7.03	17.6	17.6
C-164-S C-165													35.5 44.3	25.7 32.4	35.5 44.7	37.6 47.1					
C-165-S												_	51.0		51.3						
C-303													14.8	10.6	14.8	15.5					
C-303-S C-304													16.5 32.7	12.0	16.5 32.7	17.6 34.5	10.0	10.0	7.00	10.0	1.4.1
C-304-S	342	34.8	28.4	37.8	27.3	40.5	32.9	29.3	9.5	15.1	11.4		35.5		35.5		10.6 thru	10.6 thru	7.03 thru	10.6 thru	14.1 thru
C-305													47.8		48.2		17.6	17.6	17.6	26.4	35.2
C-305-S													54.5	39.7							
C-307-S C-414													69.6 36.9	50.6 26.7	70.0 36.9						
C-414-S													40.1	29.2		42.6					
C-415	432	46.8	35.7	50.9	36.7	54.4	44.3	39.4	12.7	20.4	15.3		51.0		51.4		17.6 thru	17.6 thru	17.6 thru	17.6 thru	26.4 thru
C-415-S	432	40.0	33.7	50.8	30.7	54.4	44.3	JJ.4	12.7	20.4	10.5		56.6		57.0		35.2	42.2	35.2	42.2	52.8
C-417-S C-419-S													71.4 78.4	52.0 57.3	71.8 78.8						
C-607-S	604	60.0	EC 7	7E C	E 4 F	00.0	CE C	E0 C	10.0	20.2	22.7	_	93.6			100	E2 0	E2 0	25.2	E2 0	70.2
C-609-S	684	69.6	56.7	75.6	54.5	80.9	65.8	58.6	18.9	30.2	22.7	117		78.4		114	52.8	52.8	35.2	52.8	70.3

① Based on 30°C liquid line temperature and a refrigerant flow of 400 grams per minute per kW of Refrigerant 134a; 374 grams per minute per kW of Refrigerant 22; 503 grams per minute per kW for Refrigerant 404A; 375 grams per minute per kW for Refrigerant 407C; 362 grams per minute per kW for Refrigerant 410A and 529 grams per minute per kW for Refrigerant 507. Ratings in accordance to ARI Standard 710.

Note: The variation in flow ratings of filter-driers having the same size core and shell is caused by the difference in connection sizes used.

<sup>2 20</sup> drops = 1 gram = 1 cc.

<sup>3</sup> The filtration area is equal to the core surface area plus the large internal surface available for depth filtration.



## **Liquid Line Ratings and Selection Recommendations**

			②R <i>A</i>	ATING	S AT A	RI STA	NDARI	D COND	ITIONS		SEL	ECTIO	N RECOM (kW)	MENDA	TIONS
	ACE ARE/	W	/ATER	CAPA	CITY –	GRAN	IS	①RE	FRIGER	ANT	REF	RIGE	RATION		AIR TIONING
ТҮРЕ	®SURFACE FILTERING AREA cm²	R- 60 F			34a PPM	R-4 & 5 50 P	507	_	FLOW APACIT t 0.07 b		LOW	ГЕМР	CIAL & ERATURE MENT	REPLA or FIEL	ELD CEMENT .D BUILT 'STEMS
		25°C	50°C	25°C	50°C	25°C	50°C	22	134a	404A & 507	134a	22	404A, 502 &507	134a	22
	REPLACEABLE CORE TYPE WITH STANDARD CORES (See page 36)														
C-485-G								51.4	47.1	34.5	26.4	35.2	26.4	26.4	35.2
C-487-G	413	17.4	14.4	29.2	23.7	20.4	15.5	84.1	77.0	56.3	42.2	52.8	35.2	42.2	52.8
C-489-G								152	139	102	42.2	52.8	35.2	52.8	70.3
C-967-G	826	34.7	28.8	58.3	47.3	40.8	30.9	138	126	92.2	70.3	87.9	52.8	70.3	87.9
C-969-G	020	34.7	20.0	30.3	47.3	40.0	30.3	171	157	115	87.9	123	87.9	87.9	123
C-1449-G	1239	52.1	43.2	87.5	71.0	61.2	46.4	208	190	140	106	141	106	106	141
C-14411-G	1233	32.1	43.2	07.0	71.0	01.2	40.4	236	216	158	141	176	123	141	176
C-19211-G								297	272	198	176	246	176	176	246
C-19213-G	1652	69.4	57.6	117	94.6	81.6 61.8	348	319	233	211	281	193	211	281	
C-19217-G								366	335	244	229	299	211	229	299
C-30013-G	1897	134	93.9	196	151	132 99.6		394	359	262	264	352	246	264	352
C-40017-G	2529	178	125	261	201	175	133	471	464	340	387	457	352	387	457

	cm <sup>2</sup>				(2	RATIN	IGS AT	ARIS	TAND	ARD C	ONDI	IONS	;				SELE	CTION	I RECC		NDAT	IONS
	1			W	/ATER	CAPAC	ITY –	GRAN	IS				REEDI	GERAI	NT ELO	nw.	REFR	IGERA	TION	CON	AIR Dition	NING
TYPE	®SURFACE FILTERING AREA		22 PPM		34a PPM	R-4 & 5 50 P	07		107C PPM		10A PPM		C	APACI t 0.07 l	TY	, , ,	TEM	MERO LOW PERAT JIPME	URE	REPL or FI	FIELD .ACEN ELD B SYSTE	MENT UILT
	FILT	25°C	50°C	25°C	50°C	25°C	50°C	25°C	50°C	25°C	50°C	22	134a	404A & 507	407C	410A	134a	22	404A & 507	134a	22 & 407C	410A
			R	<b>EPLA</b>	CEABL	E CORE	TYPE	WITH	HIGH	WATE	R CAP	ACIT	Y COR	ES (Se	e pag	e 36)						
C-R424-G												40.1	36.6	26.7	36.9	42.6	10.6	17.6	17.6	17.6	17.6	17.6
C-R425-G	432	45.1	36.8	49.1	35.3	52.5	42.7	38	12.3	20.4	4 15.3	48.2	44.0	32.0	44.0	60.1	17.6	26.4	17.6	26.4	35.2	35.2
C-R427-G												65.1	59.4	43.6	59.8	75.6	17.0	20.4	17.0	20.4	33.2	33.2
C-485-G												51.4	47.1	34.5	47.5	50.3	26.4	35.2	26.4	26.4	35.2	35.2
C-487-G	413	55.5	45.2	60.1	43.4	64.5	52.5	46.7	15.1	24.1	18.1	84.1	77.0	563	77.4	81.9	42.2	52.8	35.2	42.2	52.8	52.8
C-489-G												152	139	102	140	14.8	42.2	32.0		52.8	70.3	70.3
C-967-G	826	111	90.4	120	86.8	129	105	93.4	30.1	48.1	36.1	138	126	92.2	127	135	70.3	87.9	52.8	70.3	87.9	87.9
C-969-G	020	111	30.4	120	00.0	123	100	33.4	30.1	40.1	30.1	171	157	115	158	167	87.9	123	87.9	87.9	123	123
C-1449-G	1239	166	136	180	130	194	157	140	45.2	72.2	54.2	208	190	140	192	204	106	141	106	106	141	141
C-14411-G	1233	100	130	100	130	134	137	140	73.2	12.2	J7.Z	236	216	158	217	230	141	176	123	141	176	176
C-19211-G												297	272	198	273	290	176	246	176	176	246	246
C-19213-G	1652	222	181	240	174	258	210	187	60.2	2 96.2 72.2	348	319	233	320	340	211	281	193	211	281	281	
C-19217-G											366	335	244	337	355	229	299	211	229	299	299	
C-30013-G	1897	339	277	369	266	395	321	286	92.2	_	_	394	359	262	362	_	264	352	246	264	352	—
C-40017-G	2529	452	369	492	354	526	428	382	123		_	471	464	341	468	_	287	457	352	387	457	

① Based on 30°C liquid line temperature and a refrigerant flow of 400 grams per minute per kW of Refrigerant 134a; 374 grams per minute per kW of Refrigerant 22; 503 grams per minute per kW for Refrigerant 404A; 375 grams per minute per kW for Refrigerant 407C; 362 grams per minute per kW for Refrigerant 410A and 529 grams per minute per kW for Refrigerant 507. Ratings in accordance to ARI Standard 710.

Note: The variation in flow ratings of filter-driers having the same size core and shell is caused by the difference in connection sizes used.

<sup>2 20</sup> drops = 1 gram = 1 cc.

<sup>3</sup> The filtration area is equal to the core surface area plus the large internal surface available for depth filtration.

#### **Suction Line Filter-Drier Ratings**

for New Systems and Clean-up after Burnout

#### **Selection Instructions**

Except for the values in bold (R-22/R-407C/R-410A at 5°C; 0.55 bar pressure drop), the flow capacities are rated at the maximum recommended pressure drop for **permanent** installation.

To ensure the suction line filter-drier has ample contaminant removal ability, selection must be based on flow capacity and the amount of desiccant required for system clean-up. The suction line filter-drier must be large enough to adequately remove acid, moisture and solid contaminants without causing nuisance plug-ups. Sizing is especially important for sealed type

suction line filter-driers since they should be sized to clean a small system with one service call.

To reduce the pressure drop through replaceable core shells, substitute cores with filter elements (see page 36) after the system has been cleaned up. The 6171-5 screen should be discarded when cores are replaced with RPE-48-BD elements in RSF shells.

For complete description of the suggested system clean-up procedure, request Bulletin 40-10.

#### **Suction Line Flow Capacity (kW) – Sealed Type**

							<i>-</i>								
	REFRIGERANT			22				134a			40			407C	410A
EVA	PORATOR TEMPERATURE	5°C	-5°C	-15°C	-30°C	-40°C	5°C	-5°C	-15°C	-5°C	-15°C	-30°C	-40°C	5°C	5°C
F	PRESSURE DROP (bar)	0.21	0.14	0.10	0.07	0.04	0.14	0.10	0.07	0.14	0.10	0.07	0.035	0.21	0.21
	C-083-S-T-HH	7.4	3.2	4.6	1.8	0.7	4.5	2.9	1.8	4.2	2.8	1.8	0.7	7.0	9.5
	C-084-S-T-HH	7.4	4.6	3.2	1.8	1.1	4.9	3.2	2.1	4.6	2.8	1.8	1.1	7.4	9.5
	C-144-S-T-HH	7.4	4.6	3.2	1.4	0.7	4.6	2.8	1.8	3.2	2.1	1.1	0.7	7.4	9.5
	C-145-S-T-HH	12.0	7.7	4.9	2.8	1.4	7.4	4.6	2.8	5.6	3.5	2.1	1.1	12.0	16.2
	C-146-S-T-HH	16.9	10.6	7.0	4.2	2.1	10.2	6.3	3.9	7.4	4.9	3.2	1.4	16.9	21.8
	C-147-S-T-HH	18.6	11.6	7.7	4.6	2.5	11.3	7.4	4.6	8.5	5.6	3.2	1.8	18.6	23.9
	C-149-S-T-HH	24.6	15.5	10.2	6.0	3.2	14.8	9.5	5.6	11.3	7.4	4.2	2.1	24.6	31.7
	C-164-S-T-HH	9.5	6.0	3.9	2.5	1.1	6.0	3.9	2.5	5.6	3.5	2.1	1.1	9.5	12.7
H	C-165-S-T-HH	11.3	7.0	4.6	2.8	1.4	7.0	4.6	2.8	6.7	4.2	2.5	1.4	11.3	14.8
<b>&gt;</b>	C-166-S-T-HH	14.1	8.8	5.6	3.5	1.8	9.1	6.0	3.5	8.4	5.6	3.2	1.8	13.7	18.3
_	C-167-S-T-HH	15.8	9.9	6.3	3.9	1.8	9.9	6.3	3.9	9.5	6.0	3.5	1.8	15.5	20.8
	C-305-S-T-HH	12.0	7.4	4.9	2.8	1.4	7.7	4.9	2.8	7.0	4.6	2.8	1.4	12.0	15.5
	C-306-S-T-HH	15.5	9.9	6.3	3.9	1.8	9.9	6.3	3.9	9.5	6.0	3.5	1.8	15.5	20.4
⋖	C-307-S-T-HH	18.6	11.6	7.7	4.6	2.1	12.0	7.7	4.6	11.3	7.0	4.2	2.1	18.6	24.6
SE	C-309-S-T-HH	20.8	13.0	8.4	5.3	2.5	13.4	8.4	5.3	12.7	8.1	4.9	2.5	20.4	27.1
	C-417-S-T-HH	21.1	13.4	8.8	5.3	2.5	13.4	8.8	5.3	12.7	8.1	4.9	2.5	21.1	27.8
	C-419-S-T-HH	21.8	13.7	8.8	5.3	2.8	14.1	9.1	5.6	13.0	8.4	5.3	2.5	21.5	28.1
	C-437-S-T-HH	28.1	17.6	11.6	7.0	3.5	17.9	11.6	7.4	16.9	10.9	6.7	3.2	27.8	36.6
	C-439-S-T-HH	35.2	22.2	14.4	8.8	4.2	22.5	14.8	8.8	21.1	13.7	8.4	4.2	34.8	46.1
	C-4311-S-T-HH	39.0	24.3	16.2	9.5	4.9	25.0	16.2	9.9	23.6	15.1	9.1	4.6	38.3	50.7
	C-4313-S-T-HH	42.9	26.7	17.6	10.6	5.3	27.4	17.9	10.9	25.7	16.5	10.2	4.9	42.2	55.9
	C-607-S-T-HH	23.6	14.8	9.5	5.6	2.8	14.8	9.5	6.0	14.1	9.1	5.6	2.8	23.2	30.6
	C-609-S-T-HH	26.4	16.5	10.9	6.3	3.2	16.9	10.9	6.7	15.8	10.2	6.3	3.2	26.0	34.5

## Suction Line Flow Capacity (kW) – Shells with Replaceable Cores

				•	•													
	REFRIGERANT			2	2				134a			404A	<b>&amp; 507</b>		40	7C	41	0A
EVA	PORATOR TEMPERATURE	5°C	5°C	-5°C	-15°C	-30°C	-40°C	5°C	-5°C	-15°C	-5°C	-15°C	-30°C	-40°C	5°	°C	5°	C
	PRESSURE DROP (bar)	0.21	0.55*	0.14	0.10	0.07	0.035	0.14	0.10	0.07	0.14	0.10	0.07	0.035	0.21	0.55*	0.21	0.55*
	RSF-487-T	35.5	61.6	22.2	14.4	8.8	4.2	22.5	14.8	8.8	21.5	14.1	8.1	4.2	35.2	60.8	44.3	77
퓝	RSF-489-T	42.9	74.2	26.7	17.6	10.6	5.3	27.4	17.9	10.9	25.7	16.9	9.9	4.9	42.2	72.8	53.8	92.8
=	RSF-4811-T	52.0	90.0	32.7	21.5	12.7	6.3	33.1	21.8	13.0	31.3	20.4	12.0	6.0	51.4	89.0	65.1	113
-	RSF-4813-T	55.9	96.7	35.2	22.9	13.7	6.7	35.5	23.6	14.1	33.8	21.8	12.7	6.3	55.2	95.7	70	121
뿚	RSF-4817-T	60.5	105	38.0	25.0	14.8	7.4	38.7	25.3	15.5	36.6	23.9	13.7	7.0	59.8	103	75.6	131
6	RSF-4821-T	65.4	113	40.8	26.7	16.2	8.1	41.9	27.4	16.5	39.4	25.7	15.1	7.7	64.7	111	81.9	142
C	RSF-9611-T	83.7	137	55.9	39.0	25.0	13.7	55.1	36.9	23.6	50.7	34.5	21.8	11.6	80.5	132	105	172
- 144	RSF-9613-T	105	172	69.6	48.2	30.6	16.5	68.6	45.7	28.5	63.0	42.9	26.7	14.1	101	166	130	216
	RSF-9617-T	105	172	69.6	48.2	30.6	16.5	68.6	45.7	28.5	63.0	42.9	26.7	14.1	101	166	130	216
₹	RSF-9621-T	105	178	70.3	48.2	30.6	16.5	68.6	45.7	28.5	63.0	42.9	26.7	14.1	102	175	130	216
8	RSF-9625-T	106	183	70.3	48.2	30.6	16.5	68.6	45.7	28.5	63.6	42.9	26.7	14.1	105	179	132	223
A	C-30013-G	93.6	162	58.7	38.3	22.9	11.3	59.4	38.7	23.6	56.3	36.2	21.8	10.9	92.5	150		_
	C-30017-G	95.0	164	59.4	39.0	23.2	11.6	60.5	39.0	23.9	57.0	36.6	22.2	10.9	93.9	152	_	_
읎	C-40017-G	116	200	72.5	47.5	28.5	14.0	73.9	47.8	29.2	69.6	45.0	25.3	13.4	114	186	_	_
~	C-40021-G thru C-40033-G	116	200	72.5	47.5	28.5	14.0	73.9	47.8	29.2	69.6	45.0	25.3	13.4	114	186	_	_

<sup>\*</sup>Denotes TEMPORARY INSTALLATION. Cores for system clean-up; RPE-48-BD or RPE-100 Filter Elements should be installed after clean-up. Rated in accordance with ARI Standard 730.

For a simplified "Quick Selection Guide," request Form 40-109.

# Catch-All THE PERFECT FILTER-DRIER

#### **Significance of the Type Number**

The letters and numerals in the Catch-All® type number each have a significance. The "C" indicates Catch-All. The **FIRST TWO OR THREE DIGITS** indicate cubic inches of desiccant. The **LAST ONE OR TWO DIGITS** indicate fitting size in eighths of an inch. For sealed models, a "-S" following the last digit indicates solder fittings, and **NO LETTER** indicates a flare fitting. Replaceable core models (C-420 and larger) only have solder connections and the "-S" is omitted. Examples are: C-083 is 8 cu. in. and 3/8" flare, C-309-S is 30 cu. in. and 1-1/8" solder, C-19213-G is 192 cu. in. and 1-5/8" solder.

Other suffix letters indicate special qualities. For example:

"-T" indicates a pressure tap consisting of a Schrader type access valve on the inlet end of the Catch-All.

"-HH" indicates a charcoal style core for wax removal and clean-up after a hermetic motor burnout.

"-F" indicates a female flare outlet fitting with a male flare inlet fitting.

"-FM" indicates a female flare inlet fitting with a male flare

outlet fitting.

"-CAP" indicates a Catch-All particularly designed for installation on capillary tube systems.

#### Replaceable Cores and Pleated Filter Elements – Order Separately

Cores for replaceable core type filter-driers are molded of exactly the same desiccants that are used in the popular sealed filter-driers.

Cores are individually packed in *metal cans*, fully activated and hermetically sealed against moisture and dirt.

Filter Elements are dried and packed in individual sealed metal cans. This method of packaging prevents the element from picking up moisture from the atmosphere.

Detailed *instructions* are printed on each can. Each can contains a "*triple gasket*" consisting of a new end plate gasket, an end plate gasket for certain competitive filter-driers and a core gasket where desired. See the specifications on page 32 for the number of cores required for each type drier.

**RCW-42** – High Water Capacity Core – Order as separate item – Fits ONLY shell type C-R424, C-R425 and C-R427. **Designed specially for use with POE oils.** This core should be used on systems that have a ruptured water cooled condenser, or that have been exposed to the atmosphere, or for some reason have a high amount of moisture in the system.

RC-4864 – Activated Core – Order as separate item – Fits types C-480 thru C-19200 Series shells and Replaceable Suction Filter (RSF) shells. This is the standard core suitable for most installations in the liquid or suction line applications.

RCW-48GL – Activated Core – Order as separate item – Fits types C-480 thru C-19200 Series shells and Replaceable Suction Filter (RSF) shells. Core is similar to the RC-4864, but has been reformulated to be an economical alternative for today's HFC systems. For liquid and suction line service.

RCW-48 – High Water Capacity Core – Order as separate item – Fits types C-480 thru C-19200 Series shells and Replaceable Suction Filter (RSF) shells. **Designed specially for use with POE** 

oils. This core should be used on systems that have a ruptured water cooled condenser, or that have been exposed to the atmosphere, or for some reason have a high amount of moisture in the system.



RC-4864-HH – Activated Charcoal

Core – Order as separate item – Fits types C-480 thru C-19200 Series shells and Replaceable Suction Filter (RSF) shells. This core should be used for wax removal on low temperature systems, and for clean-up of systems that have had a hermetic motor burnout.

RPE-48-BD – Filter Element – Order as separate item – Fits types C-480 thru C-19200 Series shells and Replaceable Suction Filter (RSF) shells. This element should be used in RSF shells installed in the suction line to obtain the lowest possible pressure drop. In cleaning up a system after a hermetic motor burnout, cores should be used first. Then after the system is thoroughly clean, this filter element can be installed in the RSF shell.

RC-10098 – Activated Core – Order as separate item – Fits types C-30000 and C-40000 Series shells. This core has a high water capacity and should be used on all standard liquid and suction line applications.

**RCW-100** – High Water Capacity Core – Order as separate item – Fits types C-30000 and C-40000 Series shells. **Designed specially for use with POE oils.** This core should be used on systems that have a ruptured water cooled condenser, or that have been exposed to the atmosphere, or for some reason have a high amount of moisture in the system.

RC-10098-HH – Activated Charcoal Core – Order as separate item – Fits types C-30000 and C-40000 Series shells. This core should be used for wax removal on low temperature systems, and for clean-up of systems that have had a hermetic motor burnout.

**RPE-100** – Filter Element – Order as separate item – Fits types C-30000 and C-40000 Series shells. This filter element should be used in the suction line to obtain the lowest possible pressure drop after cores were used for system clean-up.

#### HH Style Catch-All for Wax Removal

Small amounts of wax are often a problem on **low temperature systems.** Even well engineered systems frequently contain minute quantities of wax which are sufficient to clog expansion valve screens or cause sticking of the valve. Sporlan has developed a special blend of desiccants including activated charcoal which removes small amounts of wax in the liquid line before this wax can cause trouble at the expansion valve. These Catch-All Filter-Driers have been very successful in correcting trouble jobs in the field.

Select an HH Style Catch-All Filter-Drier if wax problems occur on low temperature systems. In addition to their wax removal ability, these filter-driers will remove all of the other harmful contaminants that the standard filter-driers remove. Listed in the table are various Catch-All models that incorporate the HH style core.

ТҮРЕ	CONNECTIONS Inches	ТҮРЕ	CONNECTIONS Inches
C-052-HH	1/4 SAE Flare	C-303-HH	3/8 SAE Flare
C-082-HH	1/4 SAE Flare	C-304-HH	1/2 SAE Flare
C-083-HH	3/8 SAE Flare	C-304-S-HH	1/2 ODF Solder
C-162-HH	1/4 SAE Flare	C-305-HH	5/8 SAE Flare
C-163-HH	3/8 SAE Flare	C-305-S-HH	5/8 ODF Solder
C-163-S-HH	3/8 ODF Solder	C-414-HH	1/2 SAE Flare
C-164-HH	1/2 SAE Flare	C-415-HH	5/8 SAE Flare
C-164-S-HH	1/2 ODF Solder	C-417-S-HH	7/8 ODF Solder
C-165-HH	5/8 SAE Flare	RC-4864-HH	Replaceable
C-165-S-HH	5/8 ODF Solder	RC-10098-HH	Core

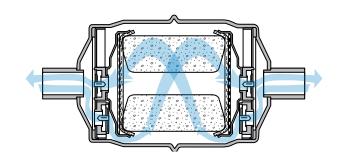
For dimensions, refer to the specifications for standard filter-driers or consult Bulletin 40-10.



# **Reversible Heat Pump Filter-Driers**

## **Design Benefits**

- A short overall length for easy installation.
- Drier operates in either flow direction with low pressure drop.
- Proven metal check valves used in construction no synthetic materials.
- The Sporlan dependable molded core used for maximum filtration ability. When the flow direction reverses, dirt already collected remains in the filter-drier.
- A carefully engineered blend of desiccants for maximum water capacity and acid removal ability. The HPC-160-HH Series also has the HH style core with activated charcoal which offers maximum ability to remove oleoresin and other reactive chemical constituents in the lubricant.
- Same rugged construction as used in the Catch-All®.



## **Specifications – For New Installations**

			DIMENS	IONS							ATION					
TYPE NUMBER	CONNECTION SIZE Inches	SELECTION RECOMMEND. kW	OVERALL LENGTH mm	DIA. mm	kW	W CAPA @ 0.07 ba	ar ∆P	R- Gran 60 p	22 ns at opm	R-4 Gran 50 p	O7C ns at opm	R-4 Gran 50 p	ns at opm	Gram	IID CAPA	@ 38°C
					R-22	R-407C	K-410A	24°C	52°C	24°C	52°C	24°C	52°C	K-22	K-407C	R-410A
HPC-103	3/8 Flare		171		11.9	10.9	11.6									
HPC-103-S	3/8 Solder	2 E +b 17 E	149		11.5	10.5	11.0	10.0	8.8	0.1	2.0	47	2 5	246	204	201
HPC-104	1/2 Flare	3.5 thru 17.5	176	76	15.0	144	15.4	10.8	0.0	9.1	3.0	4.7	3.5	346	304	301
HPC-104-S	1/2 Solder		152		15.8	14.4	15.4									

## **Specifications – For Clean-up after Burnout**

			DIMENS	ONS					S	PECIF	ICATIO	NS				
									W/	TER C	APAC	ITY				
TYPE NUMBER	CONNECTION SIZE Inches	SELECTION RECOMMEND. kW	OVERALL LENGTH mm	DIA. mm		W CAPA @ 0.07 b		Gra	- <b>22</b> ms at ppm	Gra	07C ms at ppm	Gra	10A ms at ppm		ID CAPA s (wt.) @	
					R-22	R-407C	R-410A	24°C	52°C	24°C	52°C	24°C	52°C	R-22	R-407C	R-410A
HPC-163-HH	3/8 SAE Flare		198		13.0	11.9	12.6									
HPC-163-S-HH	3/8 ODF Solder		176		13.0	11.9	12.0									
HPC-164-HH	1/2 SAE Flare	3.5 thru 17.5	202	76	14.0	13.0	13.7	4.7	4.1	4.5	4.4	3.5	5.0	461	360	357
HPC-164-S-HH	1/2 ODF Solder		180	70	14.0	13.0	13.7	4.7	4.1	4.5	4.4	3.3	5.0	401	300	357
HPC-165-HH	5/8 SAE Flare		210		17.0	15.0	10.0									
HPC-165-S-HH	5/8 ODF Solder		187		17.2	15.8	16.8									
HPC-303-HH	3/8 SAE Flare		275		17.0	10 F	17.5									
HPC-303-S-HH	3/8 ODF Solder		256		17.9	16.5	17.5									
HPC-304-HH	1/2 SAE Flare		281		20.7	10.0	20.2									
HPC-304-S-HH	1/2 ODF Solder	14 thru 42	259	76	20.7	18.9	20.3	8.4	6.0	8.1	4.4	6.2	5.5	559	491	488
HPC-305-HH	5/8 SAE Flare		289													
HPC-305-S-HH	5/8 ODF Solder		265		21.4	19.6	21									
HPC-307-S-HH	7/8 ODF Solder		280													

HPC-100 Series – Core volume is 164 cm³. Core surface filtering area is 116 cm². Maximum rated pressure is 45 bar. HPC-160-HH Series – Core volume is 229 cm². Core surface filtering area is 168 cm². Maximum rated pressure is 45 bar. HPC-300-HH Series – Core volume is 492 cm³. Core filtering area is 342 cm². Maximum rated pressure is 45 bar.

UL and UL<sub>C</sub> Listed – Guide-SMGT-File No. SA-1756A & B.

## **STEEL SUCTION LINE ACCUMULATORS**

#### **U-Tube Style Accumlators**

The U-tube accumulator design is a result of extensive laboratory testing plus detailed investigation of the various accumulators currently available. It takes into account essential requirements such as safe holding volume (relative to the system's total charge), protected flow control for positive refrigerant and oil return, and minimum pressure drop across the accumulator.

Sporlan offers standard accumulator models designed for application on heat pump and refrigeration systems from 0.88 through 42.2 kW. Liquid refrigerant holding requirements of suction accumulator may vary by application. Because of the diversity in systems, optimum performance should be determined by the system designer. Consult Sporlan for assistance if required.

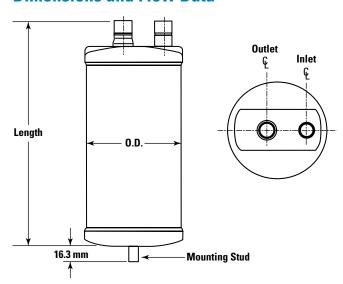
#### **Features and Benefits**

- **■** Solid copper connections
- U-tube design for maximum flow of refrigerant and minimum oil entrapment
- Inlet flow deflector guides refrigerant toward wall for smooth tangential flow and gradual expansion
- U-tube entrance is positioned behind the inlet flow deflector to prevent unwanted liquid refrigerant from entering and damaging compressor
- Metering orifice matched to system capacity assures optimum liquid refrigerant and oil flow back to compressor
- Protective screen and orifice assembly on U-tube protects against contaminants affecting metering function
- Fittings and U-tube are matched to accumulator holding capacity and total system charge for minimum pressure drop and maximum refrigerant flow
- U.L. listed for 24.5 bar maximum working pressure. File No. SA5172
- Powder coating surpasses 500 hour ASTM salt spray
- Integral 221°C fuse plugs (U.L. File No. SA5441)



**Model PA6** 

#### **Dimensions and Flow Data**



# **STEEL SUCTION LINE ACCUMULATORS** 22, 134a, 404A, 407C, 409A, 410A, 507

## **Dimensions and Flow Data**

		DIMENS	IONS	* <del>(;</del>				RECOMN	IENDED (	CAPACITY	'IN kW O	F REFRIG	ERATION		
MODEL	CONN. Inches	mm		s (w	EVAP. TEMP.	22 &	404A	134a 8	409A	40	7C	41	0A	5(	)7
NUMBER	(ODF)	LENGTH	0.D.	CAPACITY* Grams (wt.)	°C	kW @ .07 bar	Min. kW								
DA2000 40 4	1/0	202	70	000	5	7.03	1.23	5.87	1.06	6.93	1.62	6.79	5.06	5.21	0.95
PA3060-10-4 PA3060-10-5	1/2 5/8	263 263	76 76	992 992	-18	5.42	0.88	3.45	0.56	5.38	0.63	5.28	2.29	3.87	0.70
	3/0	200	70	002	-29	4.68	0.74	2.43	0.39	4.64	0.39	4.57	1.48	3.27	0.56
					5	7.39	1.23	6.15	1.06	7.28	1.62	7.10	5.06	5.45	0.95
PA3060-15-5	5/8	382	76	1559	-18	5.70	0.88	3.62	0.56	5.63	0.63	5.52	2.29	4.08	0.70
					-29	4.92	0.74	2.57	0.39	4.89	0.39	4.78	1.48	3.45	0.56
					5	8.09	1.23	6.75	1.06	7.98	1.62	7.81	5.06	5.98	0.95
PA3060-15-6	3/4	382	76	1531	-18	6.23	0.88	3.94	0.56	6.15	0.63	6.05	2.29	4.47	0.70
					-29	5.38	0.74	2.81	0.39	5.35	0.39	5.24	1.48	3.76	0.56
DA 400F 0 F0	E / O	044	100	1701	5	10.41	1.23	8.69	1.06	10.27	1.62	10.02	5.06	7.70	0.95
PA4065-9-5C	5/8	244	102	1701	-18 -29	8.02	0.88	5.06	0.56	7.95	0.63	7.77	2.29	5.73	0.70
					-29 5	6.96 10.55	0.74 1.23	3.62 8.90	0.39 1.06	6.89 10.41	0.39 1.62	6.79 10.16	1.48 5.06	4.89 7.74	0.56 0.98
PA4065-9-6C	3/4	244	102	1644	-18	8.09	0.88	5.21	0.56	8.02	0.63	7.84	2.29	5.98	0.30
FA4003-3-00	3/4	244	102	1044	-29	7.03	0.88	3.69	0.30	6.96	0.03	6.86	1.48	4.92	0.76
					5	13.43	2.01	11.22	1.72	13.26	2.43	12.94	7.60	9.92	1.62
PA5083-9-6C	3/4	244	127	2523	-18	10.37	1.44	6.54	0.95	10.27	0.95	10.06	3.45	7.39	1.16
1 A3003-3-00	3/4	277	121	2323	-29	8.97	1.23	4.64	0.63	8.90	0.56	8.72	2.22	6.30	0.95
					5	13.72	2.01	11.29	1.72	13.54	2.43	13.22	7.60	9.85	1.62
PA5083-9-7C	7/8	245	127	2438	-18	10.55	1.44	6.61	0.95	10.45	0.95	10.23	3.45	7.39	1.16
	1,0	2.0	,	2.00	-29	9.14	1.23	4.68	0.63	9.07	0.56	8.90	2.22	6.33	0.95
					5	19.03	3.10	15.86	2.64	18.78	3.38	18.32	10.66	14.07	2.46
PA5083-12-7C	7/8	327	127	3544	-18	14.67	2.25	9.28	1.48	14.52	1.34	14.24	4.82	10.48	1.79
	-				-29	12.70	1.90	6.58	0.98	12.59	0.77	12.38	3.10	8.90	1.44
					5	15.40	2.01	11.29	1.51	15.19	2.43	14.84	7.60	11.36	1.62
PA5083-11-7C	7/8	288	127	3062	-18	11.85	1.44	6.61	0.84	11.75	0.95	11.50	3.45	8.48	1.16
					-29	10.27	1.23	4.68	0.56	10.16	0.56	9.99	2.22	7.17	0.95
					5	13.54	2.01	11.29	1.72	13.36	2.43	13.05	7.60	9.99	1.62
PA5083-11-6C	3/4	288	127	3147	-18	10.45	1.44	6.61	0.95	10.34	0.95	10.13	3.45	7.46	1.16
					-29	9.00	1.23	4.68	0.63	8.93	0.56	8.76	2.22	6.33	0.95
					5	21.80	3.10	18.18	2.64	21.52	3.38	21.00	10.66	16.11	2.46
PA5083-15-7C	7/8	390	127	4423	-18	16.81	2.25	10.66	1.48	16.63	1.34	16.32	4.82	11.99	1.79
					-29	14.52	1.90	7.56	0.98	14.38	0.77	14.14	3.10	10.20	1.44
					5	21.80	3.10	18.18	2.64	21.52	3.38	21.00	10.66	16.11	2.46
PA5083-17-7C	7/8	438	127	5075	-18	16.81	2.25	10.66	1.48	16.63	1.34	16.32	4.82	11.99	1.79
					-29	14.52	1.90	7.56	0.98	14.38	0.77	14.14	3.10	10.20	1.44
D40405 45 00	4.4/0	004	450	<b>5000</b>	5	31.65	10.55	31.05	6.93	31.23	5.52	30.49	17.34	25.67	10.55
PA6125-15-9C	1-1/8	381	152	5982	-18	19.69	7.03	19.76	2.88	19.52	2.18	19.13	7.84	15.83	7.03
					-29	15.12	2.81	15.16	1.76	14.98	1.27	14.74	5.03	11.96	2.81
PA6125-15-11C	1 2/0	207	150	6067	5	42.20	10.55	42.38	6.93	41.67	5.52	40.65	17.34	34.47	10.55
FA0123-13-11C	1-3/8	387	152	0007	-18 -29	26.38 20.40	7.03 2.81	26.45 20.47	2.88 1.76	26.13 20.22	2.18 1.27	25.60 19.87	7.84 5.03	21.10 16.18	7.03 2.81
					5	30.95	10.55	31.09	6.93	30.56	5.52	29.82	17.34	25.32	10.55
PA6125-18-9C	1-1/8	457	152	7484	-18	19.34	7.03	19.41	2.88	19.17	2.18	18.78	7.84	15.47	7.03
. AUI23-10-30	1 1/0	737	132	7704	-29	15.12	2.81	15.16	1.76	14.98	1.27	14.74	5.03	11.96	2.81
					5	38.69	10.55	38.86	6.93	38.19	5.52	37.24	17.34	32.00	10.55
PA6125-18-11C	1-3/8	457	152	7569	-18	24.62	7.03	24.69	2.88	24.37	2.18	23.91	7.84	19.34	7.03
11.0.20 10 110	. 0, 0				-29	18.99	2.81	19.06	1.76	18.82	1.27	18.50	5.03	14.77	2.81
					5	38.69	10.55	38.86	6.93	38.19	5.52	37.24	17.34	32.00	10.55
PA6125-20-11C	1-3/8	508	152	8562	-18	24.62	7.03	24.69	2.88	24.37	2.18	23.91	7.84	19.34	7.03
					-29	18.99	2.81	19.06	1.76	18.82	1.27	18.50	5.03	14.77	2.81

<sup>\*</sup>Holding capacity of R-22 at 5°C. Divide by 0.7 to obtain recommended maximum system charge on fixed orifice systems. Consult Sporlan for availability.

## **STEEL RECEIVERS**

#### **Features and Benefits**

- Designed for refrigerant storage during normal operation and system pump down
- Allows the system to adjust to varying system conditions and loads
- Available in 4", 5" and 6" diameters (2-1/2" and 3" diameter vertical and horizontal receiver models available)
   consult Sporlan
- Available up to 36 inches (90 cm) in length
- Integral 220°C fuse plug
- Available options: sightglasses, moisture indicators, float balls, valves, mounting brackets, belly bands, relief valve ports
- Valve is shipped unassembled
- PTFE gasket seal for valve



- UL file number SA5195 and CSA file number LR46423
- Powder coating surpasses 500 hour ASTM salt spray

MODEL NUMBER	DIAMETER cm	INLET FITTING	OUTLET FITTING	OVERALL LENGTH cm	HOLDING CAPACITY
PR4095-10-2	10.2	1/4 SAE Flare	1/4 SAE Flare	25.4	1.0 km
PR4095-10-2C	10.2	1/4 ODF Solder	1/4 ODF Solder	23.4	1.8 kg
PR5109-10-2	12.7	1/4 SAE Flare	1/4 SAE Flare	25.4	2.7 kg
PR5109-10-2C	12.7	1/4 ODF Solder	1/4 ODF Solder	20.4	2.7 Kg
PR5109-10-3	12.7	3/8 SAE Flare	3/8 SAE Flare	25.4	2.7 kg
PR5109-10-3C	12.7	3/8 ODF Solder	3/8 ODF Solder	20.4	2.7 Kg
PR6125-12-3	15.2	3/8 SAE Flare	3/8 SAE Flare	30.5	4.5 kg
PR6125-12-3C	13.2	3/8 ODF Solder	3/8 ODF Solder	ას.ა	4.5 Kg
PR6125-18-4	15.2	1/2 SAE Flare	1/2 SAE Flare	<b>15</b> 7	7.2 kg
PR6125-18-4C	13.2	1/2 ODF Solder	1/2 ODF Solder	45.7	7.3 kg

Holding capacity calculated at 90% system charge at 32°C for R-134a, R-22 and R-407C. For R-404A and R-507 multiply by 0.9. Consult Sporlan for R-410A applications. Steel Receivers have a 35 har M. R. P.

For complete information consult your nearest Sporlan Wholesaler or email europecold@parker.com and request Bulletin 40-10-6.

# **ACID TEST KITS – TYPE TA-1 and AK-3**

#### **Designed to Test Mineral, Alkylbenzene and POE Lubricants**

- **■** Thoroughly field proven
- Takes the guesswork out of service work

TA-1



#### **Design Benefits**

- Builds Customer Confidence Show the test results of the acid test kit to customers, or perform the test in their presence. In this way they realize you are using the most up-to-date scientific method for system maintenance. Showing customers the test results will also help to convince them to spend the money necessary to do a proper clean-up job. Customers who are thoroughly confident of your abilities will be more interested in establishing preventive maintenance programs.
- Accurate and Reliable Using a simple, scientific method, you can precisely measure the amount of acid in a lubricant sample taken from a contaminated system. The test procedure has been proven by extensive field experience.
- **Convenient** Both the TA-1 and AK-3 are convenient to use.

- The TA-1 has pre-measured solutions supplied in bottles with screw caps for easy handling. The AK-3 has all solutions and bottles supplied in a small fitted case. Either kit may be used on the job site, or a lubricant sample can be saved and tested in the presence of the equipment owner.
- Lubricant Sample Used for Test Since lubricant is the scavenger, it gives the best indication of acid in the system. Less than an ounce of lubricant is required.
- Quick to Use Once the lubricant sample is obtained...it will take only minutes to perform the test. Simply mix the solutions and lubricant to be tested. Shake, and the resulting color tells the complete story.
- Cost The cost of the test is very inexpensive, regardless of which kit is used. The TA-1 Kit is more convenient, but for repeated testing the AK-3 is less costly.

Both the TA-1 and AK-3 Kits are normally used on a "pass or fail" basis. If the user desires an indication of the relative **amount** of acid in the lubricant, then the AK-3 Kit should be selected.

#### **8 Outstanding Benefits**

- 1. One Indicator for Refrigerants 134a, 22, 404A, 407C, 410A, 502 and 507. The See•All Moisture and Liquid Indicator provides a true moisture indication for Refrigerants 134a, 22, 404A, 407C, 410A and 507. The See•All® is also suitable for Refrigerant 409A. The dark green indicates dry and a bright yellow indicates wet. The one indicator avoids the confusion found in models with two elements. You cannot pick the wrong element when checking the moisture content of the system.
- 2. Reliable and Accurately calibrated color change points. The See•All Moisture and Liquid Indicator is accurately calibrated in parts per million of moisture for each refrigerant. All moisture indicators change color on the basis of relative saturation of the refrigerant. Therefore, liquid line temperature must be considered if an accurate calibration is to be obtained. For easy comparison, a color chart is part of the label.
- Color Changes are easily distinguished and reversible. The indicator's color differs so widely between WET and DRY conditions that there is no possibility of confusion between the two. Colors will reverse as often as moisture concentration in the system changes.

- 4. Large full view sightglass. The See•All Moisture and Liquid Indicator has an extra large crystal clear sightglass for viewing the refrigerant. Bubbles indicate a shortage of refrigerants or a restriction in the liquid line.
- 5. Indicator protected from discoloration and dirt. The indicator is protected by a filter pad and screen. This prevents washing of the indicator by the refrigerant and protects it from system contamination and turbulence.
- **6. Replaceable indicator element.** The color indicator paper can be changed on the new fused glass models without removing the **See•All** from the line. Replacement is through the bottom (see SA-14SU below). Request the K-SA-4 kit.
- 7. Disassembly of the smaller sizes not required. The extended steel fittings on solder models in the smaller sizes make it unnecessary to disassemble for installation since steel conducts only one eighth as much heat as copper.
- 8. A double duty plastic cap is supplied to keep the glass free from dust, dirt and grease. It also permits the service engineer to use his own discretion concerning instructions to his customers on observing the See•All Moisture and Liquid Indicator.















SA-12FM

**SA-14U** 

**SA-13UU** 

SA-13FU

SA-14SU

**SA-17S** 

SA-217

## **Specifications**

CONNEC- TION	MAL	E FLARE		& MALE ARE		FLARE x		L NUT x El nut		FLARE x EL NUT		L NUT x OLDER	ODF S	OLDER
SIZES Inches	TYPE NO.	OVERALL LENGTH mm	TYPE NO.	OVERALL LENGTH mm		OVERALL LENGTH mm		OVERALL LENGTH mm	TYPE NO.	OVERALL LENGTH mm	TYPE NO.	OVERALL LENGTH mm	TYPE NO.	OVERALL LENGTH mm
1/4	SA-12	73	SA-12FM	65	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	SA-12S	117
3/8	SA-13	86	SA-13FM	75	SA-13U	92	SA-13UU	100	SA-13FU	81	SA-13SU	106	SA-13S	117
1/2	SA-14	97	SA-14FM	87	SA-14U	105	SA-14UU	114	SA-14FU	95	SA-14SU	117	SA-14S	124
5/8	SA-15	105	_	_	SA-15U	113	SA-15UU	121	_	_	SA-15SU	124	SA-15S	124
7/8		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	SA-17S	160
1-1/8	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	SA-19S	100
1-3/8	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	①SA-211	
1-5/8	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	①SA-213	202
2-1/8		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	①SA-217	

UL and ULc Listed - Guide SEYW-File No. SA3182

Maximum Rated Pressure for all models is 45 bar. Overall width is: 33 mm for 1/4" and 3/8" sizes, 40 mm for 1/2" and 5/8 sizes, and 35 mm for 7/8" and 1-1/8" sizes. Most solder connections can be used as male fittings as well as female fittings. The 1/4" ODF is 3/8" ODM, the 3/8" ODF is 1/2" ODM, the 1/2" ODF is 5/8" ODM, and the 5/8" ODF is 3/4" ODM. Models with female flare and/or swivel nut connections are supplied with a copper pasket in the fitting.

① These models have copper connections and feature a removable element cartridge – for replacement cartridge specify AC-20.

#### **Moisture Content PPM**

SEE•ALL	LIQUID	R-	22	R-1	34a	R-404A	& R-507	R-407C	R-410A
SHOWS	LINE <b>P</b> TEMP.	25°C	40°C	25°C	40°C	25°C	40°C	25°C	25°C
Green DRY		Below 30	Below 45	Below 50	Below 80	Below 15	Below 30	Below 120	Below 75
Chartreuse	CAUTION	30-90	45-130	50-200	80-225	15-90	30-140	120-280	75-150
Yellow WE	T	Above 90	Above <b>130</b>	Above 200	Above <b>225</b>	Above 90	Above <b>140</b>	Above 280	Above 150

Note: Change or add Catch-All Filter-Drier when paper turns from green to chartreuse.

# Suction Filters WITH THE OPTIONAL RELIEF FEATURE

#### **Design Benefits**

- **■** Protects the compressor from dirt
- A relief device opens if the filter plugs
- Suitable for use with all brazing alloys
- **Maximum corrosion resistance**
- **■** Full flow design for low pressure drop
- **■** Complete line of sizes



SF-287-T

Sporlan offers an exclusive concept in Suction Filter design – a filter with an optional relief feature. When flow is in **one direction**, the bypass relief feature is active. If the pressure drop across the element becomes excessive the bypass relief will open slightly to maintain sufficient gas flow and assure proper cooling of the hermetic motor.

When the Suction Filter is installed with flow in the **opposite direction**, the bypass relief feature is inactive and will never open, regardless of the increase in pressure drop.

The "-T" in the type number indicates that these models are equipped with an access valve to permit pressure drop readings. The access valve will be operational provided the Suction Filters are installed with the bypass feature inactive.

T\	/PE	CONNECTIONS	FUTED ADEA	DI	MENSIONS - mm	
WITHOUT Access Valve	WITH Access Valve	Inches	FILTER AREA cm²	OVERALL LENGTH	SOCKET DEPTH	SHELL DIAMETER
	T	ypes with bypass re	elief feature (Bi-d	lirectional Flow)		
SF-283F	_	3/8 SAE Flare		223	_	
_	SF-285-T	5/8 ODF Solder		212	16	
_	SF-286-T	3/4 ODF Solder	181	223	18	
_	SF-287-T	7/8 ODF Solder		227	19	76
_	SF-289-T	1-1/8 ODF Solder		242	23	70
_	SF-489-T	1-1/8 ODF Solder		315	23	
_	SF-4811-T	1-3/8 ODF Solder	310	333	25	
_	SF-4813-T	1-5/8 ODF Solder		341	28	
	Турс	es without bypass r	elief feature (Sin	gle Flow Direction	1)	
SF-114	_	1/2 ODF Solder	_	111	13	
SF-114F	_	1/2 SAE Flare	71	133	_	51
OF 445			/ / /			01



Listed by Underwriters' Laboratories, Inc. – Guide SMGT – File No. SA-1756A & B.

	Турс	es without bypass r	elief feature (Sin	gle Flow Direction	1)	
SF-114	_	1/2 ODF Solder		111	13	
SF-114F	_	1/2 SAE Flare	71	133	_	51
SF-115	_	5/8 ODF Solder	71	117	16	31
SF-115F	_	5/8 SAE Flare		141	_	
_	SF-6417-T	2-1/8 ODF Solder	2503	278	31	121
_	SF-6421-T	2-5/8 ODF Solder	2000	2/0	35	121

#### **Selection Recommendations**

TYPEN	IUMBER				FL	OW CA	PACITY	/ IN kW	<b>EVAP</b> (	DRATO	RTEMP	ERATU	RE				IONALNI A I
				5°C			-5°C			-20°C		-3	OC	-40	)°C	-	IOMINAL System
WITHOUT	WITH	CONNEC-						PRESSU	RE DR	0P – ba	r						RSEPOWER
WITHOUT Access	Access	TIONS	0.20	0.14	0.20	0.14	0.10	0.14	0.10	0.07	0.10	0.	07	0.	03		IOLI OWEN
Valve	Valve	Inches						REF	RIGER/	ANT						REF	RIGERANT
			22	134a	407C	22	134a	404A, 507	22	134a	404A, 507	22	404A, 507	22	404A, 507	22, 407C	134a, 404A, 409A, 507
SF-114	_	1/2 ODF	8.4	5.3	8.4	5.3	3.5	5.3	3.9	2.1	3.5	2.5	2.1	1.1	1.1	1	1/2
SF-114F	_	1/2 SAE	7.4	4.6	7.4	4.9	3.2	4.6	3.2	1.8	3.2	2.1	1.8	1.1	1.1	1	1/2
SF-115	_	5/8 ODF	14.4	9.1	14.4	9.5	6.0	9.1	6.3	3.9	6.0	4.2	3.9	2.1	2.1	2	1
SF-115-F	_	5/8 SAE	13.0	8.1	13.0	8.4	5.3	8.1	5.6	3.2	5.3	3.5	3.2	1.8	1.8	2	1
SF-283F		3/8 SAE	7.4	4.2	7.0	4.6	2.8	4.2	3.2	1.8	2.8	1.4	1.8	1.1	1.1	1	1/2
	SF-285-T	5/8 ODF	22.5	14.1	21.8	14.1	9.5	13.7	10.2	6.0	9.5	6.3	6.0	3.5	3.2	4	1-1/2
	SF-286-T	3/4 ODF	30.2	17.9	28.5	17.6	12.0	17.9	12.7	7.4	12.0	7.7	7.4	4.2	3.9	5	1-1/2
	SF-287-T	7/8 ODF	39.0	24.6	39.7	25.3	16.2	24.6	17.9	9.8	16.2	10.9	10.2	5.3	5.3	7-1/2	3
	SF-289-T	1-1/8 ODF	52.1	32.4	51.3	33.1	21.1	32.4	23.2	13.0	21.5	14.1	13.4	7.4	7.0	7-1/2	5
	SF-489-T	1-1/8 ODF	56.3	34.8	55.2	35.2	22.9	34.5	24.6	13.7	22.9	15.1	14.4	7.7	7.4	10	5
	SF-4811-T	1-3/8 ODF	64.7	39.4	63.3	40.1	25.7	39.4	27.8	15.5	26.0	16.9	16.2	8.8	8.4	12	5
	SF-4813-T	1-5/8 ODF	76.0	46.8	74.9	47.5	30.6	46.8	33.1	18.3	30.6	19.7	19.0	10.2	9.8	15	7
	SF-6417-T	2-1/8 ODF	320	179	313	200	109	185	125	57.7	112	71.4	62.6	32.7	27.8	55	20
	SF-6421-T	2-5/8 ODF	419	221	383	247	136	227	155	72.5	139	90.0	78.4	41.5	35.2	60	30

Notes: Maximum rated pressure for SF-11, SF-28 and SF-48 is 27.5 bar. The SF-64 series is rated for 34.5 bar. All ratings are in accordance with ARI Standard 730.

# REPLACEABLE Suction Filters

The Replaceable Suction Filter shell, used with RPE-48-BD pleated filter element, is designed to be installed in the suction line of new systems to remove circulating contaminants.

#### **Design Benefits**

- **■** High flow capacity
- Corrosion resistant coating on shell
- Can be used with desiccant cores for clean-up after burnout
- Various fitting sizes up to 3-1/8" line size
- Access valve supplied for pressure drop measurement or charging

#### **How It's Used**

Sporlan Replaceable Suction Filters are installed in the suction line of refrigeration or air conditioning systems to remove contaminants that may be in the system at startup.

The Replaceable Suction Filter has large fittings permitting the use of a small shell on a system with large line sizes, resulting in considerable economy. The angle construction is suitable of flow in either direction, which results in easy installation even on compact racks.



RSF-4817-1

The Replaceable Suction Filters should

be used with cores for cleaning up a system after a hermetic motor burnout. Select the RC-4864, RC-4864-HH or RCW-48 replaceable cores. After cleanup, install RPE-48-BD elements in the shells.

#### **Selection**

The table below gives information for choosing the proper model for a given system. The filter elements are supplied in hermetically sealed metal cans.

For flow capacity WITH CORES, see page 35.

	10						FL	OW CA	APACIT	ΓΥ IN k	W								픋
	IONS S Der						EVAP	ORAT	OR TEN	ЛРERA	TURE						S OF	REA	45
	TION es LDER		5'	°C			-5°C			-20°C			-30°C		-40	)°C	W # 1	8	E .
TYPE	CONNECTI Inches ODF SOLI						P	RESSU	RE DR	0P – b	ar						NUMBER ( FILTER ELEMENT	ER AI	<b>H</b> E
	를드띥	0.21	0.14	0.21	0.21	0.14	0.10	0.14	0.10	0.07	0.10	0.07	0.04	0.07	0.04	0.04	올피프	FILTER	⋖
								REF	RIGER.	ANT							2 "	☲	OVER,
		22	134a	407C	410A	22	134a	404A	22	134a	404A	22	134a	404A	22	404A			6
RSF-487-T	7/8	42.2	24.6	38.7	48.5	24.6	17.6	24.6	17.6	10.6	14.1	10.6	3.52	10.6	3.52	3.52			236
RSF-489-T	1-1/8	73.9	38.7	63.3	77.4	45.7	24.6	38.7	31.7	14.1	24.6	17.6	7.03	14.1	10.6	7.03			238
RSF-4811-T	1-3/8	95.0	56.3	91.4	113	59.8	35.2	56.3	38.7	21.1	35.2	24.6	10.6	21.1	10.6	10.6	One	2503	244
RSF-4813-T	1-5/8	116	70.3	116	144	73.9	45.7	70.3	49.2	28.1	45.7	28.1	14.1	28.1	14.1	14.1	RPE-48-BD	2503	244
RSF-4817-T	2-1/8	155	95.0	155	193	98.5	59.8	95.0	63.3	35.2	59.8	38.7	21.1	38.7	17.6	17.6			238
RSF-4821-T	2-5/8	204	123	204	253	127	80.9	123	84.4	45.7	80.9	49.2	24.6	49.2	24.6	24.6			248
RSF-9611-T	1-3/8	106	63.3	102	127	70.3	49.2	63.3	49.7	28.1	42.2	31.7	10.6	28.1	17.6	14.1			385
RSF-9613-T	1-5/8	141	77.4	134	165	95.0	63.3	84.4	66.8	38.7	56.3	42.2	17.6	35.2	24.6	21.1	T		385
RSF-9617-T	2-1/8	169	102	165	207	106	66.8	102	70.3	38.7	63.3	45.7	21.1	38.7	24.6	24.6	Two RPE-48-BD	5006	380
RSF-9621-T	2-5/8	229	141	229	285	144	91.4	141	95.0	52.8	91.4	56.3	28.1	56.3	28.1	28.1	28.1 KPE-48-BD		392
RSF-9625-T	3-1/8	317	193	313	390	200	123	193	130	70.3	123	87.9	42.2	77.4	38.7	35.2			384

Listed by Underwriters' Laboratories, Inc. Guide SMGT File No. SA-1756A & B. RSF shells have a 34.5 bar M.R.P. rating. Note: Use R-404A ratings for R-507.

Ratings are in accordance with ARI Standards 730. Flow capacity (kW) with cores is approximately 40% of the above values.

# SHGB-15 ADRI ADRHE-6 DISCHARGE BYPASS VALVES ADRHE-6

The Sporlan line of discharge bypass valves are designed to provide an economical method of compressor capacity control in place of cylinder unloaders or to handle unloading requirements below the last step of cylinder unloading. These modulating control valves automatically bypass the required amount of discharge gas to the low side to maintain the desired minimum evaporator pressure. The valves are applicable on any refrigeration or air conditioning system that operates during periods of low load, which can result in coil icing or short cycling. These valves respond to downstream pressure changes and open when the evaporator pressure falls below the valve setting. At normal loads and evaporator conditions, the valve remains closed and the system operates in a conventional manner.

The DR line of valves consists of three basic types of valves: the adjustable models, the adjustable remote bulb models, and the non-adjustable models (contact Sporlan for information).

The SHGB valves are adjustable and pilot operated with a soldenoid stop feature that eliminates the need for a hot gas solenoid valve. They were developed for use on larger capacity systems.

#### **Application**

The discharge bypass valve is normally applied in a branch line off the discharge line. To allow system pump down control, a solenoid valve or hand valve must be installed upstream of the discharge DR type bypass valves. The bypassed hot gas can enter the low side at several locations; however, two of the possible locations are preferred because of superior operating performance: into the side connection of a Sporlan side connection distributor or directly into the suction line. By using the side connection distributor method, the system TEV will act as a desuperheating valve to keep the compressor suction temperature below the recommended maximum temperature published by the compressor manufacturer. When the hot gas is

bypassed directly into the suction line, an auxiliary desuperheating TEV may be required. See Bulletin 90-40 and 90-40-1 for complete application details.

#### **Selection and Capacity Ratings**

The capacities given in the table below are **valve** hot gas capacities and not the capacities of the system on which the valve is to be applied. To select a valve, first determine the compressor capacity at the minimum allowable evaporating temperature. Then the discharge bypass valve must supply the difference between this compressor capacity and the minimum evaporator load at which the system is to be operated. The valve pressure setting will be that pressure at which the bypass valve must start to open.

Connections – (Standard Connections are in **BOLD** type. Non-standard connections may be subject to availability and/or require a minimum quantity).

**ADRI(E)-1-1/4, – 3/8"** ODF Solder

**ADRS**(E)-2 – 3/8", 1/2", 5/8" ODF Solder or 3/8", 1/2", 5/8" SAE Flare

**ADRP(E)-3** – 1/2", 5/8", ODF Solder or 1/2", 5/8" SAE Flare **ADRHE-6 & DRHE-6** – 5/8", 7/8", 1-1/8" ODF Solder

**SHGB(E)-8 – 7/8"** ODF, 1-1/8" ODF Solder **SHGB(E)-15 – 1-1/8".** 1-3/8" ODF Solder

**HGB(E)-5 –** 3/8, 1/2, **5/8** ODF Solder

**HGB(E)-8 – 7/8,** 1-1/8 ODF Solder

Note: Refer to Bulletin R-410A for capacities.

Valves with ODF solder connections are supplied standard with 1/4" ODF external equalizer, 1/4" SAE Flare external equalizer available on special order. Pilot operated models are supplied with 1/4" SAE external equalizer.

#### Capacities - kW

Capacities based on 3.3°C evaporator temperature change from closed to rated opening (does not apply to pilot operated models), discharge temperature 17°C above isentropic compression, 38°C condensing temperature, 0°C subcooling, 14°K superheat at the compressor and includes both the hot gas bypassed and liquid refrigerant for desuperheating, regardless of whether the liquid is fed through the system thermostatic expansion valve or auxiliary desuperheating thermostatic expansion valve.

	MINIMUM						VA	LVE T	/PE & <i>F</i>	ADJUS'	TMENTR	ANGE (b	ar)			
REFRIGERANT	ALLOWABLE EVAPORATOR TEMP. °C		DRI-1-1 DRIE-1-		ADF ASR	RS-2 SE-2	ADF ADR	RP-3 PE-3	ADR	HE-6		ustable " Moc	lel)*	Ţ.		SHGB-15 SHGBE-15
		0/3.79	0/5.17	0/6.90	0/2.07	0/5.52	0/2.07	0/5.52	0/2.07	0/5.52	1.72/2.41	2.21/3.03	3.79/4.83	4.48/5.52	0/6.90	0/5.17
	5	_	2.04	1.86	_	12.3	_	21.1	_	32.2	_	_	69.7	_	55.3	204
22	-5	1.55	2.25	1.90	_	12.5	_	22.0	_	34.8	_	_	59.5	_	56.0	218
22	-15	2.22	2.11	1.72	13.7	12.9	26.0	23.2	48.9	38.3	_	_	_	_	57.0	232
	-25	2.08	1.76	1.55	13.2	12.8	26.2	23.4	49.6	38.7	_	_	_	_	57.0	243
	5	1.41	1.51	1.19	_	9.40		17.4	_	32.9	33.9	_	_	_	38.3	144
134a	-5	1.44	1.37	1.12	9.15	8.59	17.4	15.5	32.9	25.5	29.2	_	_	_	38.3	151
	-15	1.34	1.09	0.98	8.66	_	17.2	_	33.1	_	_	_	_	_	38.7	162
	5	_	_	1.94	_	_		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	61.6	_
4044	-5	_	2.36	2.11	_	13.7		23.6	_	36.6	_	_	_	75.3	62.3	225
404A	-15	2.35	2.50	1.97	_	14.1		25.2	_	41.2	_	_	_	_	63.0	229
	-25	2.39	2.15	1.79	14.7	14.1	28.4	25.6	53.8	42.6	_	_	_	_	63.0	229
	5	_	2.74	2.29	_	14.9		26.4	_	42.6	_	_	80.5	_	65.4	260
4070	-5	2.15	2.74	2.22	_	14.9		26.4	_	42.6	_	67.9	_	_	65.8	264
407C	-15	2.60	2.39	1.97	15.9	15.2	30.4	27.5	57.3	45.7	_	_	_	_	66.5	267
	-25	2.39	1.97	1.76	15.2	14.9	30.4	27.1	58.0	45.4	_	_	_	_	67.2	271
507	5	_	_	1.86	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	61.2	
	-5	_	2.28	2.07	_	13.6		23.2	_	35.9	_	_	_	_	62.3	225
	-15	_	2.50	2.00	_	13.8	_	24.9	_	40.5	_	_	_	_	62.6	225
	-25	2.43	2.18	1.83	14.7	14.1	28.2	25.5	53.5	42.2	_	_	_	_	63.0	229

<sup>\*</sup>These models applicable on air conditioning systems only.

## **CRANKCASE PRESSURE REGULATING VALVES**



Crankcase Pressure Regulating Valves are designed to prevent overloading of the compressor motor by limiting the crankcase pressure to a predetermined maximum value during and after a defrost cycle or a normal shutdown period. These valves automatically throttle the vapor flow from the evaporator until the compressor can handle the load.



Sporlan manufactures five adjustable direct acting models...CRO-4, CRO-6, CROT-6, CRO-10 and CROT-10...all models respond only to their outlet pressure and modulate to prevent the suction pressure at the compressor from rising above the valve

setting. Since these valves are adjustable, the setting may be altered to suit the specific system requirements.

#### **Selection and Capacity Ratings**

The ratings for these valves vary depending on these items: design suction pressure after pulldown, maximum allowable suction pressure recommended by the compressor or unit manufacturer (this is the valve setting), and pressure drop across the valve. The difference between the design suction pressure and the valve setting determines how much of the valve stroke is used. Therefore, the valve setting should be kept as high as possible without exceeding the recommendation of the compressor or unit manufacturer. Once this information is available, the correct CRO can be selected from the data below.

Connections – (Standard Connections are in **BOLD** type). **CRO-4** – 3/8", 1/2" ODF Solder and 3/8", 1/2" SAE Flare **CRO-6**, \***CROT-6** – 5/8", 7/8", 1-1/8" ODF Solder and 1/2", 5/8" SAE Flare.

CRO-10, \*CROT-10 – 7/8", 1-1/8", 1-3/8" ODF Solder. \*"T" indicates access valve on inlet connection.

#### Installation

Crankcase pressure regulating valves are installed in the suction line between the evaporator and compressor, and downstream of any other controls or accessories. When installing CRO's with solder type connections, the internal parts should be protected by wrapping the valve with a wet cloth.

CRO-6 & CRO-10 are listed by Underwriters Laboratories, Inc. – Guide – SFJQ – File No. SA5460 and Canadian Standards Association – Certification Record No. LR-19953. CRO-4 is a recognized component UL Guide No. SFJQ8, File Number SA5460, also a recognized component in Canada.

#### **CRO – Valve Nomenclature/Ordering Instructions**

Olio Valve Holli		ig instructions		
CRO	T	10	0/60	1-1/8 ODF
Valve Type Close on <b>R</b> ise of <b>O</b> utlet Pressure	Access Valve on Inlet Connection CROT-6 or CROT-10	Port Size in Eighths of an Inch	Adjustment Range - psig  See specifications for available adjustment ranges	Connections - ODF Solder or SAE Flare

#### Capacities – kW

Capacities based on 38°C condensing temperature, 6°K superheat, 0°C subcooling, and 0.14 bar pressure drop across valve.

	DESIGN	SATURATED	_		R-	22			DESIGN	SATURATED			R-1	34a		
TYPE and ADJUSTMENT	EVAP.	SUCTION		VALV	E SET		hard		EVAP.	SUCTION		VALV	E SET		- hard	
RANGE	TEMP. °C	PRESSURE – bar (Reference)	0.7	1.4	2.1	2.8	3.5	4.2	TEMP. °C	PRESSURE – bar (Reference)	0.7	1.4	2.1	2.8	3.5	4.2
	-40	0.0	0.61	0.61	_	_	_	_	-25	0.0	0.59	0.59	_	_	_	
<b>CRO-4</b> 0/20 psia	-35	0.3	0.61	0.70	_	_	_	_	-20	0.3	0.59	0.69	_	_		
0/20 psig 0/1.4 barg	-30	0.6	0.53	0.80	_	_	_	_	-15	0.6	0.52	0.79	_	_		
0/ 1.4 barg	-25	1.0	_	_	_	_	_	_	-10	1.0	_	0.79	_	_	_	_
000.4	-40	0.0	0.48	0.61	0.61	0.61	_	_	-20	0.3	0.49	0.64	0.69	0.69	_	_
<b>CRO-4</b> 0/50 psig	-30	0.6	0.50	0.67	0.80	0.80	_	_	-15	0.6	0.49	0.66	0.79	0.79		_
0/30 psig 0/3.4 barg	-25	1.0	_	0.66	0.85	0.91	_	_	-5	1.4	_	_	0.83	1.02		_
0/0.4 barg	-15	1.9	_	_	0.76	0.99	_	_	5	2.5	_	_	_	0.91		_
000.4	-40	0.0	0.46	0.48	0.61	0.61	0.61	0.61	-15	0.6	0.49	0.62	0.76	0.79	0.79	0.79
<b>CRO-4</b> 0/75 psig	-30	0.6	0.50	0.64	0.77	0.80	0.80	0.80	-10	1.0	_	0.64	0.78	0.90	0.90	0.90
0/75 psig 0/5.2 barg	-15	1.9	_	_	0.75	0.93	1.12	1.14	-5	1.4	_	_	0.79	0.95	1.02	1.02
0/ 5.2 barg	-10	2.5	_	_	_	0.86	1.07	1.27	5	2.5	_	_	_	0.89	1.10	1.28
000(T) 0	-40	0.0	1.62	2.54	3.45	4.27	4.27	_	-15	0.6	1.21	2.35	3.50	4.65	5.49	_
<b>CRO(T)-6</b> 0/60 psig	-30	0.6	_	2.41	3.57	4.73	5.58	_	-10	1.0	_	2.03	3.32	4.61	5.90	_
0/60 psig 0/4.1 barg	-15	1.9	_	_	2.07	3.67	5.27	_	-5	1.4	_	_	2.90	4.34	5.79	_
0/4.1 barg	-5	3.2	_	_	_	_	2.99	_	5	2.5	_	_	_	_	4.55	_
0D0/T) 40	-40	0.0	5.29	9.79	9.79	9.79	9.79		-15	0.6		7.83	12.3	12.3	12.3	_
<b>CRO(T)-10</b> 0/60 psig	-30	0.6	_	7.95	12.5	12.5	12.5	_	-10	1.0	_	4.63	12.7	13.9	13.9	_
0/60 psig 0/4.1 barg	-15	1.9	—	—	2.16	12.1	17.3	—	-5	1.4		—	8.72	15.6	15.6	_
0/4.1 burg	-5	3.2	_	_	_	_	5.13	_	5	2.5	_	_	_	_	16.2	—
				VALV	E SET	TING -	- barg					VALV	E SET	TING -	- barg	
			2.7	3.4	4.1	4.8	5.5	6.2			2.7	3.4	4.1	4.8	5.5	6.2
000(0)	-10	2.5	2.22	3.41	4.60	5.79	6.98	8.17	-10	1.0	3.40	4.27	5.14	6.00	6.24	6.24
CRO(T)-6	-5	3.2	_	2.53	3.84	5.15	6.46	7.76	-5	1.4	_	4.24	5.21	6.19	7.05	7.05
30/110 psig 2.1/7.6 barg	0	4.0	_	_	2.68	4.11	5.55	6.98	0	1.9	_	_	5.10	6.18	7.27	7.91
2.1/ /.U Daly	5	4.8	_	_	_	_	4.16	5.73	5	2.5	_	_	_	5.94	7.14	8.35
000/E) (=	-10	2.5	1.78	9.24	16.7	19.1	19.1	19.1	-10	1.0	13.2	13.9	13.9	13.9	13.9	13.9
CRO(T)-10	-5	3.2	_	2.31	10.5	18.7	21.1	21.1	-5	1.4	_	15.6	15.6	15.6	15.6	15.6
30/110 psig 2.1/7.6 barg	0	4.0	_	_	1.75	10.7	19.7	23.1	0	1.9	_	_	17.4	17.4	17.4	17.4
2.1/ /.0 bary	5	4.8	_	_	_	_	9.48	19.3	5	2.5	_	_	_	19.4	19.4	19.4

# **CRANKCASE PRESSURE REGULATING VALVES**

**Capacities** – **kW**Capacities based on 38°C condensing temperature, 6°K superheat, 0°C subcooling, and 0.14 bar pressure drop across valve.

-140	DESIGN	SATURATED			R-4	04A			DESIGN	SATURATED			R-4	07C		
TYPE and ADJUSTMENT	EVAP.	SUCTION		VALV	E SET		barg		EVAP.	SUCTION		VALV	E SET		-ba <u>rg</u>	
RANGE	TEMP. °C	PRESSURE – bar (Reference)	0.7	1.4	2.1	2.8	3.5	4.2	TEMP. °C	PRESSURE – bar (Reference)	0.7	1.4	2.1	2.8	3.5	4.2
	-40	0.3	0.41	0.47			0.0		-40	-0.15						
CRO-4	-35	0.6	0.35	0.55	_	_	_	_	-35	0.13	0.57	0.57	_	_	_	_
0/20 psig 0/1.4 barg	-30	1.0	_	0.55	_	_	_	_	-30	0.4	0.55	0.67	_	_	_	_
o/ i.+ barg	-25	1.5	_	_	_	_	—	_	-25	0.7	_	0.77	_	_	—	_
CRO-4	-40	0.3	0.34	0.44	0.47	0.47	_	_	-35	0.1	0.45	0.57	0.57	0.57	_	_
0/50 psig	-30 -25	1.0	_	0.46	0.59	0.64	_	_	-30 -25	0.4 0.7	0.47	0.61	0.67	0.67	_	_
0/3.4 barg	-25 -15	1.5 2.6	_		0.58	0.73	_		-25 -15	1.6	_	0.63	0.77 0.77	0.77	_	
	-40	0.3	0.33	0.41	0.47	0.47	0.47	0.47	-35	0.1	0.42	0.52	0.77	0.57	0.57	0.57
CRO-4	-30	1.0	_	0.45	0.55	0.64	0.64	0.64	-30	0.4	0.45	0.57	0.67	0.67	0.67	0.67
0/75 psig 0/5.2 barg	-15	2.6	_	_	_	0.63	0.78	0.93	-15	1.6	_	_	0.74	0.90	1.00	1.00
	-10	3.3	_	_	_		0.71	0.88	-10	2.2	_	_	_	0.87	1.06	1.13
CRO(T)-6	-40	0.3	1.00	1.70	2.39	3.09	3.29	_	-35	0.1	1.47	2.33	3.19	3.99	3.99	_
0/60 psig	-30 -20	1.0 2.0	_	1.40	2.31	3.23 2.57	4.14 3.75	_	-30 -15	0.4 1.6	_	2.34	3.32 2.54	4.30 3.96	4.64 5.37	_
0/4.1 barg	-10	3.3					J.75		-15	2.8			2.54	J.30	3.78	_
	-40	0.3	2.33	6.67	7.47	7.47	7.47	_	-35	0.1	4.71	9.17	9.17	9.17	9.17	_
CRO(T)-10	-30	1.0	_	2.97	8.67	9.86	9.86	_	-30	0.4	_	9.03	10.5	10.5	10.5	_
0/60 psig 0/4.1 barg	-20	2.0	_	_	_	8.23	12.7	_	-15	1.6	_	_	6.61	15.3	15.3	_
	-10	3.3	_	_	_	_	—	_	-5	2.8	_	—	—	_	11.5	_
					E SET	_							E SET	_		
			2.7	3.4	4.1	4.8	5.5	6.2			2.7	3.4	4.1	4.8	5.5	6.2
CRO(T)-6	-15 10	2.6	1.54	2.43	3.32	4.21	5.09	5.98	-10	2.2	2.57	4.58	6.16	7.74	7.78	7.78
30/110 psig	-10 -5	3.3 4.1	_	_	2.75	3.75 2.94	4.74	5.74 5.16	-5 0	2.8 3.6	_	3.01	4.19 3.31	5.38 4.62	6.57 5.94	7.75 7.26
2.1/7.6 barg	0	5.0				2.34	2.94	4.17	5	4.5			J.J1	3.39	4.85	6.30
	-15	2.6	_	6.21	11.8	14.3	14.3	14.3	-10	2.2	5.47	17.1	17.1	17.1	17.1	17.1
CRO(T)-10	-10	3.3	_	_	6.98	13.2	16.0	16.0	-5	2.8	_	6.74	14.2	19.1	19.1	19.1
30/110 psig 2.1/7.6 barg	-5	4.1	_	_	_	6.85	13.8	17.9	0	3.6	_		7.04	15.3	21.2	21.2
2.177.0 bung	0	5.0	_	_	_	_	5.41	13.1	5	4.5	_			5.91	15.1	23.5
								1011								
TYPE and	DESIGN	SATURATED			R-4				DESIGN	SATURATED			R-S	507		
<b>ADJUSTMENT</b>	EVAP.	SATURATED SUCTION		VALV	E SET	TING -	- barg		DESIGN EVAP.				E SET	507 TING -	-barg	
		SATURATED	0.7	VALV				4.2	DESIGN	SATURATED SUCTION	0.7	VALV		507		4.2
ADJUSTMENT RANGE	EVAP. TEMP. °C -25	SATURATED SUCTION PRESSURE – bar (Reference) 0.0	0.60	1.4 0.60	2.1	TING -	- barg		DESIGN EVAP. TEMP. °C -40	SATURATED SUCTION PRESSURE – bar (Reference) 0.4	<b>0.7</b> 0.39	1.4 0.47	E SET	507 TING -	-barg	
ADJUSTMENT RANGE CRO-4	EVAP. TEMP. °C -25 -20	SATURATED SUCTION PRESSURE – bar (Reference) 0.0 0.3	0.60 0.61	1.4 0.60 0.70	2.1 —	2.8 —	3.5 —	4.2	DESIGN EVAP. TEMP. °C -40 -35	SATURATED SUCTION PRESSURE – bar (Reference) 0.4 0.7	0.39	1.4 0.47 0.55	2.1 —	507 TING - 2.8 —	3.5 —	4.2
ADJUSTMENT RANGE	EVAP. TEMP. °C -25 -20 -15	SATURATED SUCTION PRESSURE – bar (Reference) 0.0 0.3 0.6	0.60	1.4 0.60 0.70 0.80	2.1	TING – 2.8	- barg		DESIGN EVAP. TEMP. °C -40 -35 -30	SATURATED SUCTION PRESSURE – bar (Reference) 0.4 0.7 1.1	0.39	1.4 0.47	E SET 2.1	507 TING - 2.8	-barg 3.5	4.2
ADJUSTMENT RANGE  CRO-4 0/20 psig	EVAP. TEMP. °C -25 -20 -15 -10	SATURATED SUCTION PRESSURE – bar (Reference) 0.0 0.3 0.6 1.0	0.60 0.61 0.54	1.4 0.60 0.70 0.80 0.82	2.1 ————————————————————————————————————	2.8 — — —	3.5 —	4.2	DESIGN EVAP. TEMP. °C -40 -35 -30 -25	SATURATED SUCTION PRESSURE – bar (Reference) 0.4 0.7 1.1	0.39 — — —	1.4 0.47 0.55 0.50	2.1 — — —	2.8 —	3.5 ————————————————————————————————————	4.2
CRO-4 0/20 psig 0/1.4 barg	EVAP. TEMP. °C -25 -20 -15 -10 -20	SATURATED SUCTION PRESSURE – bar (Reference) 0.0 0.3 0.6 1.0 0.3	0.60 0.61 0.54 — 0.50	1.4 0.60 0.70 0.80 0.82 0.65	2.1 — — — — — 0.70	2.8 — — — — — 0.70	3.5 —	4.2	DESIGN EVAP. TEMP. °C -40 -35 -30 -25 -40	SATURATED SUCTION PRESSURE – bar (Reference) 0.4 0.7 1.1 1.6 0.4	0.39	1.4 0.47 0.55 0.50 — 0.43	2.1 — — — — — 0.47	507 TING - 2.8 — — — — — 0.47	3.5 ————————————————————————————————————	4.2
CRO-4 0/20 psig 0/1.4 barg  CRO-4 0/50 psig	EVAP. TEMP. °C -25 -20 -15 -10	SATURATED SUCTION PRESSURE – bar (Reference) 0.0 0.3 0.6 1.0	0.60 0.61 0.54	1.4 0.60 0.70 0.80 0.82	2.1 ————————————————————————————————————	2.8 — — —	3.5 ————————————————————————————————————	4.2	DESIGN EVAP. TEMP. °C -40 -35 -30 -25	SATURATED SUCTION PRESSURE – bar (Reference) 0.4 0.7 1.1	0.39 — — — 0.33	1.4 0.47 0.55 0.50	2.1 — — —	2.8 —	3.5 ————————————————————————————————————	4.2
CRO-4 0/20 psig 0/1.4 barg	EVAP. TEMP. °C -25 -20 -15 -10 -20 -15 -5	SATURATED SUCTION PRESSURE – bar (Reference) 0.0 0.3 0.6 1.0 0.3 0.6 1.4 2.4	0.60 0.61 0.54 — 0.50 0.51	1.4 0.60 0.70 0.80 0.82 0.65 0.68	2.1 ————————————————————————————————————	2.8 — — — — 0.70 0.80	3.5 ————————————————————————————————————	4.2 	DESIGN EVAP. TEMP. °C -40 -35 -30 -25 -40 -30	SATURATED SUCTION PRESSURE – bar (Reference) 0.4 0.7 1.1 1.6 0.4 1.1	0.39 — — 0.33 — —	1.4 0.47 0.55 0.50 — 0.43 0.44 —	2.1 ————————————————————————————————————	2.8 	3.5 ————————————————————————————————————	4.2
CRO-4 0/20 psig 0/1.4 barg  CRO-4 0/50 psig 0/3.4 barg	EVAP. TEMP. °C -25 -20 -15 -10 -20 -15 -5 -5	SATURATED SUCTION PRESSURE – bar (Reference) 0.0 0.3 0.6 1.0 0.3 0.6 1.4 2.4	0.60 0.61 0.54 — 0.50 0.51	1.4 0.60 0.70 0.80 0.82 0.65 0.68 —	2.1 ————————————————————————————————————	2.8 	3.5 ————————————————————————————————————	4.2 — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	DESIGN EVAP. TEMP. °C -40 -35 -30 -25 -40 -30 -25 -40 -40	SATURATED SUCTION PRESSURE – bar (Reference) 0.4 0.7 1.1 1.6 0.4 1.1 1.6 2.8 0.4	0.39 — 0.33 — — 0.32	1.4 0.47 0.55 0.50  0.43 0.44  0.40	2.1 	507 TING - 2.8 ———————————————————————————————————	-barg 3.5	4.2 
CRO-4 0/20 psig 0/1.4 barg  CRO-4 0/50 psig	EVAP. TEMP. °C -25 -20 -15 -10 -20 -15 -5 5 -15	SATURATED SUCTION PRESSURE - bar (Reference) 0.0 0.3 0.6 1.0 0.3 0.6 1.4 2.4 0.6 1.0	0.60 0.61 0.54 — 0.50 0.51 —	1.4 0.60 0.70 0.80 0.65 0.65 0.68  0.63 0.65	2.1 0.70 0.80 0.85 0.77 0.80	2.8  0.70 0.80 1.02 0.94 0.80 0.90	3.5 ————————————————————————————————————	4.2 ————————————————————————————————————	DESIGN EVAP. TEMP. °C -40 -35 -30 -25 -40 -30 -25 -15 -40 -30	SATURATED SUCTION PRESSURE – bar (Reference) 0.4 0.7 1.1 1.6 0.4 1.1 1.6 2.8 0.4	0.39 — 0.33 — — 0.32 —	1.4 0.47 0.55 0.50 — 0.43 0.44 —	2.1 0.47 0.57 0.55 0.47 0.53	2.8 	-barg 3.5	4.2 ————————————————————————————————————
CRO-4 0/20 psig 0/1.4 barg  CRO-4 0/50 psig 0/3.4 barg	EVAP. TEMP. °C -25 -20 -15 -10 -20 -15 -5 5 -10 -5	SATURATED SUCTION PRESSURE - bar (Reference) 0.0 0.3 0.6 1.0 0.3 0.6 1.4 2.4 0.6 1.0	0.60 0.61 0.54 — 0.50 0.51 —	1.4 0.60 0.70 0.80 0.82 0.65 0.68 —	2.1 ————————————————————————————————————	2.8	- barg 3.5	4.2 ————————————————————————————————————	DESIGN EVAP. TEMP. °C -40 -35 -30 -25 -40 -30 -25 -15 -40 -30 -15	SATURATED SUCTION PRESSURE – bar (Reference) 0.4 0.7 1.1 1.6 0.4 1.1 1.6 2.8 0.4	0.39 — 0.33 — — 0.32	1.4 0.47 0.55 0.50  0.43 0.44  0.40	2.1 	2.8 	-barg 3.5	4.2 — — — — — — — — 0.47 0.64 0.89
CRO-4 0/50 psig 0/3.4 barg  CRO-4 0/50 psig 0/3.4 barg	EVAP. TEMP. °C -25 -20 -15 -10 -5 5 -10 -5 5	SATURATED SUCTION PRESSURE - bar (Reference) 0.0 0.3 0.6 1.0 0.3 0.6 1.4 2.4 0.6 1.0	0.60 0.61 0.54  0.50 0.51  0.50  	1.4 0.60 0.70 0.80 0.82 0.65 0.68 — 0.63 0.65 —	2.1 — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	2.8	- barg 3.5	4.2 ————————————————————————————————————	DESIGN EVAP. TEMP. °C -40 -35 -30 -25 -40 -30 -25 -40 -30 -15 -10	SATURATED SUCTION PRESSURE - bar (Reference)  0.4 0.7 1.1 1.6 0.4 1.1 1.6 2.8 0.4 1.1 2.8 3.5	0.39  0.33   0.32  	1.4 0.47 0.55 0.50  0.43 0.44  0.40 0.43 	2.1	2.8 	-barg 3.5	4.2 ————————————————————————————————————
CRO-4 0/50 psig 0/50 psig 0/3.4 barg  CRO-4 0/75 psig 0/5.2 barg	EVAP. TEMP. °C -25 -20 -15 -10 -5 5 -15 -15 -5 5 -15 -15 -15 -5 5 -15 -1	SATURATED SUCTION PRESSURE - bar (Reference) 0.0 0.3 0.6 1.0 0.3 0.6 1.4 2.4 0.6 1.0	0.60 0.61 0.54  0.50 0.51  0.50  1.27	1.4 0.60 0.70 0.80 0.65 0.68  0.63 0.65  2.43	2.1 0.70 0.80 0.85 0.77 0.80 0.80 3.58	2.8	- barg 3.5	4.2     0.80 0.90 1.02 1.27	DESIGN EVAP. TEMP. °C -40 -35 -30 -25 -40 -30 -25 -15 -40 -30 -15 -10 -40	SATURATED SUCTION PRESSURE - bar (Reference)  0.4 0.7 1.1 1.6 0.4 1.1 1.6 2.8 0.4 1.1 2.8 3.5 0.4	0.39 — 0.33 — — 0.32 —	1.4 0.47 0.55 0.50  0.43 0.44  0.40 0.43  1.64	2.1	507 TING - 2.8 	-barg 3.5	4.2      0.47 0.64 0.89 0.82
CRO-4 0/20 psig 0/1.4 barg  CRO-4 0/50 psig 0/3.4 barg  CRO-4 0/75 psig 0/75.2 barg  CRO(T)-6 0/60 psig	EVAP. TEMP. °C -25 -20 -15 -10 -5 5 -15 -10 -5 5 -15 -10 -10 -5 -5 -10 -10 -10 -10 -10 -10 -10 -10 -10 -10	SATURATED SUCTION PRESSURE - bar (Reference) 0.0 0.3 0.6 1.0 0.3 0.6 1.4 2.4 0.6 1.0	0.60 0.61 0.54  0.50 0.51  0.50  	1.4 0.60 0.70 0.80 0.82 0.65 0.68 — 0.63 0.65 —	2.1 — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	2.8	- barg 3.5	4.2 ————————————————————————————————————	DESIGN EVAP. TEMP. °C -40 -35 -30 -25 -40 -30 -25 -15 -40 -30 -15 -10 -40 -30	SATURATED SUCTION PRESSURE - bar (Reference)  0.4 0.7 1.1 1.6 0.4 1.1 1.6 2.8 0.4 1.1 2.8 3.5	0.39 — 0.33 — 0.32 — 0.94	1.4 0.47 0.55 0.50  0.43 0.44  0.40 0.43 	2.1	507 TING - 2.8 	-barg 3.5	4.2 — — — — — — — 0.47 0.64 0.89 0.82
CRO-4 0/50 psig 0/50 psig 0/3.4 barg  CRO-4 0/75 psig 0/5.2 barg	EVAP. TEMP. °C -25 -20 -15 -10 -5 5 -15 -15 -5 5 -15 -15 -15 -5 5 -15 -1	SATURATED SUCTION PRESSURE - bar (Reference)  0.0 0.3 0.6 1.0 0.3 0.6 1.4 2.4 0.6 1.0 1.4 2.4 0.6 1.0 1.4 2.4 0.6 1.0	0.60 0.61 0.54  0.50 0.51  0.50  1.27	1.4 0.60 0.70 0.80 0.82 0.65 0.63 0.65 — 2.43 2.12	2.1 — — — — 0.70 0.80 0.85 — 0.77 0.80 0.80 — 3.58 3.42	2.8	- barg 3.5	4.2     0.80 0.90 1.02 1.27	DESIGN EVAP. TEMP. °C -40 -35 -30 -25 -40 -30 -25 -15 -40 -30 -15 -10 -40	SATURATED SUCTION PRESSURE - bar (Reference)  0.4  0.7  1.1  1.6  0.4  1.1  2.8  0.4  1.1  2.8  3.5  0.4  1.1	0.39 — 0.33 — 0.32 — 0.94 —	1.4 0.47 0.55 0.50  0.43 0.44  0.40 0.43  1.64 1.27	2.1 — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	507 TING - 2.8 	-barg 3.5	4.2      0.47 0.64 0.89 0.82
CRO-4 0/20 psig 0/1.4 barg  CRO-4 0/50 psig 0/3.4 barg  CRO-4 0/75 psig 0/75.2 barg  CRO(T)-6 0/60 psig 0/4.1 barg	EVAP. TEMP. °C -25 -20 -15 -10 -20 -15 -5 -15 -10 -5 5 -15 -10 -5 5 -15 -10 -5 5 -15 -10 -5 5 -10 -5 5 -15 -10 -5 5 -15 -10 -5 5 -15 -10 -5 5 -15 -15 -10 -5 5 -15 -15 -15 -15 -15 -15 -15 -15 -1	SATURATED SUCTION PRESSURE - bar (Reference)  0.0 0.3 0.6 1.0 0.3 0.6 1.4 2.4 0.6 1.0 1.4 2.4 0.6 1.0 1.4 2.4 0.6 1.0 1.4 2.4 0.6	0.60 0.61 0.54 — 0.50 0.51 — 0.50 — 1.27 —	1.4 0.60 0.70 0.80 0.82 0.65 0.68  0.63 0.65  2.43 2.12  8.23	2.1 ————————————————————————————————————	2.8 — — — — — 0.70 0.80 1.02 0.94 0.89 0.90 0.97 4.74 4.71 4.45 — 12.4	3.5 	4.2 ————————————————————————————————————	DESIGN EVAP. TEMP. °C -40 -35 -30 -25 -15 -40 -30 -15 -10 -40 -30 -10 -40 -40 -40 -40 -40 -40 -40 -40 -40 -4	SATURATED SUCTION PRESSURE - bar (Reference)  0.4 0.7 1.1 1.6 0.4 1.1 1.6 2.8 0.4 1.1 2.8 3.5 0.4 1.1 2.1 3.5 0.4	0.39 — 0.33 — 0.32 — 0.94 —	1.4 0.47 0.55 0.50  0.43 0.44  0.40 0.43  1.64 1.27  6.25	2.1 2.1 2.1 0.47 0.55 0.55 0.47 0.53 0.53 0.218 0.7.43	507 TING - 2.8 	3.5 	4.2 — — — — — — — — — — — — —
CRO-4 0/20 psig 0/1.4 barg  CRO-4 0/50 psig 0/3.4 barg  CRO-4 0/75 psig 0/5.2 barg  CRO(T)-6 0/60 psig 0/4.1 barg	EVAP. TEMP. °C -25 -20 -15 -10 -20 -15 -5 -5 -15 -10 -5 -5 -15 -10 -5 -15 -10 -5 -15 -10 -5 -15 -10 -10 -15 -10 -10 -15 -10 -10 -10 -10 -10 -10 -10 -10 -10 -10	SATURATED SUCTION PRESSURE - bar (Reference)  0.0 0.3 0.6 1.0 0.3 0.6 1.4 2.4 0.6 1.0 1.4 2.4 0.6 1.0 1.4 2.4 0.6 1.0 1.4 2.4 0.6 1.0 1.0 1.1 2.4 0.6 1.0 1.0 1.1 1.0 1.0 1.1	0.60 0.61 0.54 	1.4 0.60 0.70 0.80 0.82 0.65 0.68 	2.1 ————————————————————————————————————	2.8	3.5 	4.2     0.80 0.90 1.02 1.27   	DESIGN EVAP. TEMP. °C -40 -35 -30 -25 -15 -40 -30 -15 -10 -40 -30 -20 -10 -40 -30 -30 -30 -30 -30 -30 -30 -30 -30 -3	SATURATED SUCTION PRESSURE - bar (Reference)  0.4  0.7  1.1  1.6  0.4  1.1  1.6  2.8  0.4  1.1  2.8  3.5  0.4  1.1  2.1  3.5  0.4  1.1	0.39 — 0.33 — 0.32 — 0.94 —	1.4 0.47 0.55 0.50 0.43 0.44  0.40 0.43  1.64 1.27  6.25 2.16	2.1	2.8	3.5	4.2 ————————————————————————————————————
CRO-4 0/20 psig 0/1.4 barg  CRO-4 0/50 psig 0/3.4 barg  CRO-4 0/75 psig 0/75.2 barg  CRO(T)-6 0/60 psig 0/4.1 barg	EVAP. TEMP. °C -25 -20 -15 -10 -5 5 -15 -10 -5 5 -15 -10 -5 5 -15 -10 -5 5 -15 -10 -5 5 -15 -10 -5 5 -15 -10 -5 5 -15 -10 -5 -5 -15 -10 -5 -10 -5 -10 -5 -10 -5 -10 -5 -10 -5 -10 -5 -10 -10 -5 -10 -10 -5 -10 -10 -10 -10 -10 -10 -10 -10 -10 -10	SATURATED SUCTION PRESSURE - bar (Reference)  0.0 0.3 0.6 1.0 0.3 0.6 1.4 2.4 0.6 1.0 1.4 2.4 0.6 1.0 1.4 2.4 0.6 1.0 1.4	0.60 0.61 0.54  0.50 0.51  0.50  1.27  1.02	1.4 0.60 0.70 0.80 0.82 0.65 0.68  0.63 0.65  2.43 2.12  8.23	2.1	2.8 — — — — — 0.70 0.80 1.02 0.94 0.89 0.90 0.97 4.74 4.71 4.45 — 12.4	3.5	4.2 	DESIGN EVAP. TEMP. °C -40 -35 -30 -25 -40 -30 -15 -10 -40 -30 -20 -10 -40 -30 -20 -20 -20 -20 -20 -20 -20 -20 -20 -2	SATURATED SUCTION PRESSURE - bar (Reference)  0.4 0.7 1.1 1.6 0.4 1.1 1.6 2.8 0.4 1.1 2.8 3.5 0.4 1.1 2.1 3.5 0.4 1.1 2.1	0.39 0.33 0.32 0.94 1.94	1.4 0.47 0.55 0.50  0.43 0.44  0.40 0.43  1.64 1.27  6.25	2.1 2.1 2.1 0.47 0.55 0.55 0.47 0.53 0.53 0.218 0.7.43	2.8 — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	3.5 	4.2 ————————————————————————————————————
CRO-4 0/20 psig 0/1.4 barg  CRO-4 0/50 psig 0/3.4 barg  CRO-4 0/75 psig 0/5.2 barg  CRO(T)-6 0/60 psig 0/4.1 barg	EVAP. TEMP. °C -25 -20 -15 -10 -20 -15 -5 -5 -15 -10 -5 -5 -15 -10 -5 -15 -10 -5 -15 -10 -5 -15 -10 -10 -15 -10 -10 -15 -10 -10 -10 -10 -10 -10 -10 -10 -10 -10	SATURATED SUCTION PRESSURE - bar (Reference)  0.0 0.3 0.6 1.0 0.3 0.6 1.4 2.4 0.6 1.0 1.4 2.4 0.6 1.0 1.4 2.4 0.6 1.0 1.4 2.4 0.6 1.0 1.0 1.1 2.4 0.6 1.0 1.0 1.1 1.0 1.0 1.1	0.60 0.61 0.54 	1.4 0.60 0.70 0.80 0.65 0.63 0.65 	2.1 0.70 0.80 0.85 0.77 0.80 0.80 3.58 3.42 3.01 12.4 13.2 9.47	2.8 — — — 0.70 0.80 1.02 0.94 0.80 0.90 0.97 0.91 4.74 4.71 4.45 — 12.4 13.9 15.6 — —	3.5	4.2     0.80 0.90 1.02 1.27   	DESIGN EVAP. TEMP. °C -40 -35 -30 -25 -15 -40 -30 -15 -10 -40 -30 -20 -10 -40 -30 -30 -30 -30 -30 -30 -30 -30 -30 -3	SATURATED SUCTION PRESSURE - bar (Reference)  0.4  0.7  1.1  1.6  0.4  1.1  1.6  2.8  0.4  1.1  2.8  3.5  0.4  1.1  2.1  3.5  0.4  1.1	0.39 0.33 0.32 0.94 1.94	1.4 0.47 0.55 0.50 0.43 0.44 0.40 0.43 1.64 1.27 6.25 2.16	2.1	2.8	3.5	4.2 ————————————————————————————————————
CRO-4 0/20 psig 0/1.4 barg  CRO-4 0/50 psig 0/3.4 barg  CRO-4 0/75 psig 0/5.2 barg  CRO(T)-6 0/60 psig 0/4.1 barg	EVAP. TEMP. °C -25 -20 -15 -10 -5 5 -15 -10 -5 5 -15 -10 -5 5 -15 -10 -5 5 -15 -10 -5 5 -15 -10 -5 5 -15 -10 -5 5 -15 -10 -5 -5 -15 -10 -5 -10 -5 -10 -5 -10 -5 -10 -5 -10 -5 -10 -5 -10 -10 -5 -10 -10 -5 -10 -10 -10 -10 -10 -10 -10 -10 -10 -10	SATURATED SUCTION PRESSURE - bar (Reference)  0.0 0.3 0.6 1.0 0.3 0.6 1.4 2.4 0.6 1.0 1.4 2.4 0.6 1.0 1.4 2.4 0.6 1.0 1.4	0.60 0.61 0.54  0.50 0.51  0.50  1.27  1.02  	1.4 0.60 0.70 0.80 0.82 0.65 0.63 0.65 2.43 2.12 8.23 5.16 VALV	2.1 0.70 0.80 0.85 0.77 0.80 0.80 3.58 3.42 3.01 12.4 13.2 9.47 E SET	2.8	3.5	4.2 	DESIGN EVAP. TEMP. °C -40 -35 -30 -25 -40 -30 -15 -10 -40 -30 -20 -10 -40 -30 -20 -20 -20 -20 -20 -20 -20 -20 -20 -2	SATURATED SUCTION PRESSURE - bar (Reference)  0.4 0.7 1.1 1.6 0.4 1.1 1.6 2.8 0.4 1.1 2.8 3.5 0.4 1.1 2.1 3.5 0.4 1.1 2.1	0.39 	1.4 0.47 0.55 0.50 0.43 0.44 0.40 0.43 1.64 1.27 6.25 2.16 VALV	2.1	2.8	3.5	4.2 ————————————————————————————————————
CRO-4 0/20 psig 0/1.4 barg  CRO-4 0/50 psig 0/3.4 barg  CRO-4 0/75 psig 0/5.2 barg  CRO(T)-6 0/60 psig 0/4.1 barg	EVAP. TEMP. °C -25 -20 -15 -10 -5 5 -15 -10 -5 5 -15 -10 -5 5 -15 -10 -5 5 -15 -10 -5 5 -15 -10 -5 5 -15 -10 -5 5 -15 -10 -5 -5 5 -15 -10 -5 5 -15 -10 -5 5 -15 -10 -5 5 -15 -10 -5 5 -15 -10 -5 5 -15 -10 -5 5 -15 -10 -5 5 -10 -5 5 -10 -5 5 -10 -5 5 -10 -5 5 -10 -5 5 -10 -5 5 -10 -5 5 -10 -5 5 -10 -5 5 -10 -5 5 -10 -5 -5 -10 -5 5 -10 -5 5 -10 -5 5 -10 -5 5 -10 -5 5 -10 -5 5 -10 -5 -10 -5 -5 -10 -5 -5 -10 -5 -5 -10 -5 -5 -10 -5 -5 -10 -5 -5 -10 -5 -5 -10 -5 -10 -5 -5 -10 -10 -10 -10 -10 -10 -10 -10 -10 -10	SATURATED SUCTION PRESSURE - bar (Reference)  0.0 0.3 0.6 1.0 0.3 0.6 1.4 2.4 0.6 1.0 1.4 2.4 0.6 1.0 1.4 2.4 0.6 1.0 1.4 2.4 0.6 1.0 1.4 2.4 0.6 1.0 1.4 2.4	0.60 0.61 0.54 	1.4 0.60 0.70 0.80 0.82 0.65 0.63 0.65 2.43 2.12 8.23 5.16 VALV	2.1 0.70 0.80 0.85 0.77 0.80 0.80 3.58 3.42 3.01 12.4 13.2 9.47 E SETT 4.1	2.8	3.5	4.2 	DESIGN EVAP. TEMP. °C -40 -35 -30 -25 -40 -30 -25 -15 -40 -30 -15 -10 -40 -30 -20 -10 -40 -30 -20 -10	SATURATED SUCTION PRESSURE - bar (Reference)  0.4 0.7 1.1 1.6 0.4 1.1 1.6 2.8 0.4 1.1 2.8 3.5 0.4 1.1 2.1 3.5 0.4 1.1 2.1 3.5 0.4 1.1	0.39 	1.4 0.47 0.55 0.50 0.43 0.44 0.40 0.43 1.64 1.27 6.25 2.16 VALV 3.4	2.1	2.8	3.5	4.2 ————————————————————————————————————
CRO-4 0/20 psig 0/1.4 barg  CRO-4 0/50 psig 0/3.4 barg  CRO-4 0/75 psig 0/5.2 barg  CRO(T)-6 0/60 psig 0/4.1 barg  CRO(T)-10 0/60 psig 0/4.1 barg	EVAP. TEMP. °C -25 -20 -115 -10 -5 5 -115 -10 -5 5 -15 -10 -5 5 -115 -10 -5 -115 -10 -5 5 -115 -10 -5 5 -115 -10 -5 5 -115 -10 -10 -5 5 -115 -10 -10 -10 -10 -10 -10 -10 -10 -10 -10	SATURATED SUCTION PRESSURE - bar (Reference)  0.0 0.3 0.6 1.0 0.3 0.6 1.4 2.4 0.6 1.0 1.4 2.4 0.6 1.0 1.4 2.4 0.6 1.0 1.4 2.4 0.6 1.0 1.4 2.4 0.6 1.0 1.4 2.4	0.60 0.61 0.54  0.50 0.51  0.50  1.27  1.02  	1.4 0.60 0.70 0.80 0.82 0.65 0.63 0.65 2.43 2.12 8.23 5.16 VALV 3.4	2.1 0.70 0.80 0.85 0.77 0.80 0.80 3.58 3.42 3.01 12.4 13.2 9.47 E SETT 4.1	2.8	3.5	4.2 	DESIGN EVAP. TEMP. °C -40 -35 -30 -25 -40 -30 -25 -15 -40 -30 -15 -10 -40 -30 -20 -10 -40 -30 -20 -10	SATURATED SUCTION PRESSURE - bar (Reference)  0.4 0.7 1.1 1.6 0.4 1.1 1.6 2.8 0.4 1.1 2.8 3.5 0.4 1.1 2.1 3.5 0.4 1.1 2.1 3.5 0.4 1.1 2.1 3.5	0.39 	1.4 0.47 0.55 0.50 0.43 0.44 0.40 0.43 1.64 1.27 6.25 2.16 VALV	2.1	2.8	3.5	4.2 ————————————————————————————————————
CRO-4 0/20 psig 0/1.4 barg  CRO-4 0/50 psig 0/3.4 barg  CRO-4 0/75 psig 0/5.2 barg  CRO(T)-6 0/60 psig 0/4.1 barg  CRO(T)-10 0/60 psig 0/4.1 barg	EVAP. TEMP. °C -25 -20 -15 -10 -5 5 -15 -10 -5 5 -15 -10 -5 5 -15 -10 -5 5 -15 -10 -5 5 -15 -10 -5 5 -15 -10 -5 5 -15 -10 -5 -5 5 -15 -10 -5 5 -15 -10 -5 5 -15 -10 -5 5 -15 -10 -5 5 -15 -10 -5 5 -15 -10 -5 5 -15 -10 -5 5 -10 -5 5 -10 -5 5 -10 -5 5 -10 -5 5 -10 -5 5 -10 -5 5 -10 -5 5 -10 -5 5 -10 -5 5 -10 -5 5 -10 -5 -5 -10 -5 5 -10 -5 5 -10 -5 5 -10 -5 5 -10 -5 5 -10 -5 5 -10 -5 -10 -5 -5 -10 -5 -5 -10 -5 -5 -10 -5 -5 -10 -5 -5 -10 -5 -5 -10 -5 -5 -10 -5 -10 -5 -5 -10 -10 -10 -10 -10 -10 -10 -10 -10 -10	SATURATED SUCTION PRESSURE - bar (Reference)  0.0 0.3 0.6 1.0 0.3 0.6 1.4 2.4 0.6 1.0 1.4 2.4 0.6 1.0 1.4 2.4 0.6 1.0 1.4 2.4 0.6 1.0 1.4 2.4 0.6 1.0 1.4 2.4	0.60 0.61 0.54 	1.4 0.60 0.70 0.80 0.82 0.65 0.63 0.65 2.43 2.12 8.23 5.16 VALV	2.1 0.70 0.80 0.85 0.77 0.80 0.80 3.58 3.42 3.01 12.4 13.2 9.47 E SETT 4.1	2.8	3.5	4.2 	DESIGN EVAP. TEMP. °C -40 -35 -30 -25 -40 -30 -25 -15 -40 -30 -15 -10 -40 -30 -20 -10 -40 -30 -20 -10	SATURATED SUCTION PRESSURE - bar (Reference)  0.4 0.7 1.1 1.6 0.4 1.1 1.6 2.8 0.4 1.1 2.8 3.5 0.4 1.1 2.1 3.5 0.4 1.1 2.1 3.5 0.4 1.1	0.39 	1.4 0.47 0.55 0.50 0.43 0.44 0.40 0.43 1.64 1.27 6.25 2.16 VALV 3.4	2.1	2.8	3.5	4.2 ————————————————————————————————————
CRO-4 0/20 psig 0/1.4 barg  CRO-4 0/50 psig 0/3.4 barg  CRO-4 0/75 psig 0/5.2 barg  CRO(T)-6 0/60 psig 0/4.1 barg  CRO(T)-10 0/60 psig 0/4.1 barg	EVAP. TEMP. °C -25 -20 -15 -10 -5 5 -15 -10 -5 5 -15 -10 -5 -10 -5 5 -10 -5 -10	SATURATED SUCTION PRESSURE - bar (Reference)  0.0 0.3 0.6 1.0 0.3 0.6 1.4 2.4 0.6 1.0 1.4 2.4 0.6 1.0 1.4 2.4 0.6 1.0 1.4 2.4 0.6 1.0 1.4 2.4 0.6 1.0 1.4 2.4	0.60 0.61 0.54 	1.4 0.60 0.70 0.80 0.82 0.65 0.63 0.65 2.43 2.12 8.23 5.16 VALV 3.4 4.33	2.1	2.8	3.5	4.2 	DESIGN EVAP. TEMP. °C -40 -35 -30 -25 -40 -30 -25 -15 -40 -30 -15 -10 -40 -30 -20 -10 -40 -30 -10 -40 -30 -10 -10 -10	SATURATED SUCTION PRESSURE - bar (Reference)  0.4 0.7 1.1 1.6 0.4 1.1 1.6 2.8 0.4 1.1 2.8 3.5 0.4 1.1 2.1 3.5 0.4 1.1 2.1 3.5 0.4 1.1 2.1 3.5	0.39 	1.4 0.47 0.55 0.50 0.43 0.44 0.40 0.43 1.64 1.27 6.25 2.16 VALV 3.4	2.11	2.8	-barg 3.5	4.2 ————————————————————————————————————
CRO-4 0/20 psig 0/1.4 barg  CRO-4 0/50 psig 0/3.4 barg  CRO-4 0/75 psig 0/5.2 barg  CRO(T)-6 0/60 psig 0/4.1 barg  CRO(T)-10 0/60 psig 0/4.1 barg  CRO(T)-6 30/110 psig 2.1/7.6 barg	EVAP. TEMP. °C  -25  -20 -15 -10 -20 -15 -5 -15 -10 -5 -5 -15 -10 -5 -5 -15 -10 -5 -5 -15 -10 -5 -10 -5 -10 -5 -10 -10 -5 -10 -5 -10 -10 -10 -10 -10 -10 -10 -10 -10 -10	SATURATED SUCTION PRESSURE - bar (Reference)  0.0 0.3 0.6 1.0 0.3 0.6 1.4 2.4 0.6 1.0 1.4 2.4 0.6 1.0 1.4 2.4 0.6 1.0 1.4 2.4 0.6 1.0 1.4 2.4 0.6 1.0 1.4 2.4 0.6 1.0 1.0 1.4 2.4 0.6 1.0 1.0 1.4 2.4 0.6 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.1 2.4	0.60 0.61 0.54 	1.4 0.60 0.70 0.80 0.82 0.65 0.63 0.65 2.43 2.12 8.23 5.16 VALV 3.4 4.31 13.9	2.1	2.8	3.5	4.2 ————————————————————————————————————	DESIGN EVAP. TEMP. °C -40 -35 -30 -25 -40 -30 -25 -15 -40 -30 -15 -10 -40 -30 -20 -10 -40 -30 -20 -10 -40 -30 -15 -10 -40 -30 -10 -10 -11 -15 -10 -15	SATURATED SUCTION PRESSURE - bar (Reference)  0.4 0.7 1.1 1.6 0.4 1.1 1.6 2.8 0.4 1.1 2.8 3.5 0.4 1.1 2.1 3.5 0.4 1.1 2.1 3.5 0.4 1.1 2.1 3.5 0.4 1.1 2.1 3.5 0.4 1.2 2.1 3.5	0.39 0.33 0.32 0.94 1.94	1.4 0.47 0.55 0.50 0.43 0.44 0.40 0.43 1.64 1.27 6.25 2.16 VALV 3.4 2.20	2.1	2.8	3.5	4.2 ————————————————————————————————————
CRO-4 0/20 psig 0/1.4 barg  CRO-4 0/50 psig 0/3.4 barg  CRO-4 0/75 psig 0/5.2 barg  CRO(T)-6 0/60 psig 0/4.1 barg  CRO(T)-10 0/60 psig 0/4.1 barg  CRO(T)-6 30/110 psig 2.1/7.6 barg	EVAP. TEMP. °C  -25  -20 -15 -10 -20 -15 -5 -15 -10 -5 -5 -10 -5 -5 -5 -10 -5 -5 -5 -10 -5 -5 -10 -5 -5 -10 -5 -5 -10 -5 -5 -10 -5 -5 -10 -5 -5 -5 -10 -5 -5 -5 -10 -5 -5 -5 -10 -5 -5 -5 -10 -5 -5 -5 -10 -5 -5 -5 -5 -5 -10 -5 -5 -5 -5 -5 -5 -5 -5 -5 -5 -5 -5 -5	SATURATED SUCTION PRESSURE - bar (Reference)  0.0 0.3 0.6 1.0 0.3 0.6 1.4 2.4 0.6 1.0 1.4 2.4 0.6 1.0 1.4 2.4 0.6 1.0 1.4 2.4 0.6 1.0 1.4 2.4 0.6 1.0 1.4 2.4 0.6 1.0 1.4 2.4 0.6 1.0 1.4 2.4 0.6 1.0 1.4 2.4 0.6 1.0 1.4 2.4	0.60 0.61 0.54 	1.4 0.60 0.70 0.80 0.82 0.65 0.68 0.63 0.65 2.43 2.12 8.23 5.16 VALV 3.4 4.33 4.31 13.9 15.6	2.1	2.8  0.70 0.80 1.02 0.94 0.80 0.90 0.97 0.91 4.74 4.45 12.4 13.9 15.6 4.8 6.07 6.25 6.25 6.25 6.25 6.25 6.25 6.25 6.25	3.5	4.2 ————————————————————————————————————	DESIGN EVAP. TEMP. °C -40 -35 -30 -25 -40 -30 -25 -15 -40 -30 -15 -10 -40 -30 -20 -10 -40 -30 -20 -10 -40 -30 -20 -10 -40 -30 -20 -10	SATURATED SUCTION PRESSURE - bar (Reference)  0.4 0.7 1.1 1.6 0.4 1.1 1.6 2.8 0.4 1.1 2.8 3.5 0.4 1.1 2.1 3.5 0.4 1.1 2.1 3.5 0.4 1.1 2.1 3.5 0.4 3.5 0.4 3.5 0.4 3.5 0.4 3.5 0.4 3.5 0.4 3.5 0.4 3.5 0.4 3.5 0.4 3.5 0.4 3.5 0.4 3.5 0.4 3.5 0.4 3.5 0.4 3.5 0.4 3.5 0.4 3.5 0.5 0.8 3.5 0.9 0.9 0.9 0.9 0.9 0.9 0.9 0.9 0.9 0.9	0.39 0.33 0.32 0.94	1.4 0.47 0.55 0.50 0.43 0.44 0.40 0.43 1.64 1.27 6.25 2.16 VALV 3.4 2.20 4.81	2.1	2.8	-barg 3.5	4.2 ————————————————————————————————————
CRO-4 0/20 psig 0/1.4 barg  CRO-4 0/50 psig 0/3.4 barg  CRO-4 0/75 psig 0/5.2 barg  CRO(T)-6 0/60 psig 0/4.1 barg  CRO(T)-10 0/60 psig 0/4.1 barg  CRO(T)-6 30/110 psig 2.1/7.6 barg	EVAP. TEMP. °C  -25  -20 -15 -10 -20 -15 -5 -15 -10 -5 -5 -15 -10 -5 -5 -15 -10 -5 -5 -15 -10 -5 -10 -5 -10 -5 -10 -10 -5 -10 -5 -10 -10 -10 -10 -10 -10 -10 -10 -10 -10	SATURATED SUCTION PRESSURE - bar (Reference)  0.0 0.3 0.6 1.0 0.3 0.6 1.4 2.4 0.6 1.0 1.4 2.4 0.6 1.0 1.4 2.4 0.6 1.0 1.4 2.4 0.6 1.0 1.4 2.4 0.6 1.0 1.4 2.4 0.6 1.0 1.0 1.4 2.4 0.6 1.0 1.0 1.4 2.4 0.6 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.1 2.4	0.60 0.61 0.54 	1.4 0.60 0.70 0.80 0.82 0.65 0.63 0.65 2.43 2.12 8.23 5.16 VALV 3.4 4.31 13.9	2.1	2.8	3.5	4.2 ————————————————————————————————————	DESIGN EVAP. TEMP. °C -40 -35 -30 -25 -40 -30 -25 -15 -40 -30 -15 -10 -40 -30 -20 -10 -40 -30 -20 -10 -40 -30 -15 -10 -40 -30 -10 -10 -11 -15 -10 -15	SATURATED SUCTION PRESSURE - bar (Reference)  0.4 0.7 1.1 1.6 0.4 1.1 1.6 2.8 0.4 1.1 2.8 3.5 0.4 1.1 2.1 3.5 0.4 1.1 2.1 3.5 0.4 1.1 2.1 3.5 0.4 1.1 2.1 3.5 0.4 1.2 2.1 3.5	0.39 0.33 0.32 0.94 2.7	1.4 0.47 0.55 0.50 0.43 0.44 0.40 0.43 1.64 1.27 6.25 2.16 VALV 3.4 2.20 4.81	2.1	2.8	3.5	4.2 ————————————————————————————————————

## **HEAD PRESSURE CONTROL VALVES**





**High and Low Ambient Stability** 

The design of air conditioning systems utilizing air cooled condensing units involves two main problems that must be solved if the system is to operate reliably and economically...high ambient and low ambient operation. If the condensing unit is properly sized, it will operate satisfactorily during extremely high ambient temperatures. However, some units will be required to operate at ambient temperatures below their design dry bulb temperature during most of the year, the solution to low ambient operation is more complex.

Without good head pressure control during low ambient operation, the system can experience both running cycle and off-cycle problems. Since the pressure differential across the thermostatic expansion valve port affects the rate of refrigerant flow, low head pressure generally causes insufficient refrigerant to be fed to the evaporator. Failure to have sufficient head pressure will result in low suction pressure and/or iced evaporator coils.

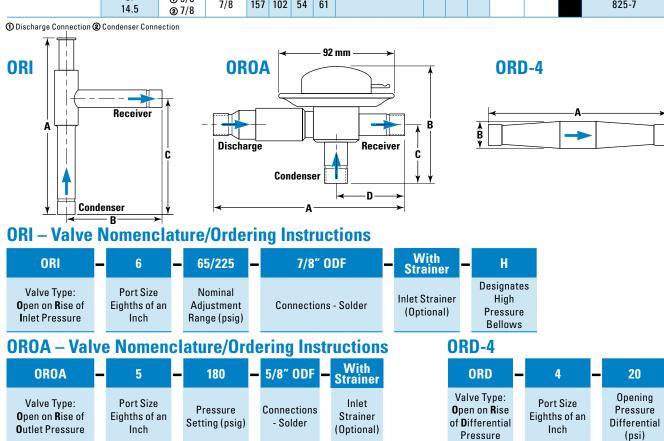
The primary off-cycle problem is refrigerant migration to the condenser. Insufficient flow through the TEV will cause a low suction pressure.

The typical method of maintaining normal head pressure in a refrigeration system during periods of low ambient temperature is to restrict liquid flow from the condenser to the receiver, and at the same time divert hot gas to the inlet of the receiver. This backs liquid refrigerant up into the condenser reducing its capacity which in turn increases the condensing pressure. At the same time the hot gas raises liquid pressure in the receiver, allowing the system to operate normally.

Sporlan Head Pressure Control for systems with air cooled condensers can be accomplished using one of several valve options; the non-adjustable OROA-5, the adjustable ORI/ORD combination, or the economical LAC series.

#### **Specifications and Dimensions**

VALVE TYPE	STANDARD FACTORY SETTING	CONNEC ODF SC (Inch	LDER				DI	MENSIONS – mm				WEI k		REP	LACEMENT PARTS
	bar	INLET(S)	OUTLET	Α	В	C	D	E	F	G	1	NET	SHIP		
		5/8	5/8									45	E 7		825-5
ORI-6-65/225-H	8.3	7/8	7/8	250	128	162	<b> </b> —					.45	.57		825-7
		1-1/8	1-1/8									.57	.68		825-9
ODI 10 CE/22E U	8.3	1-1/8	1-1/8	280	139	167						1.13	1.25	nel	825-9
ORI-10-65/225-H	0.3	1-3/8	1-3/8	200	139	107	_					1.13	1.25	ra	825-11
ORD-4-20	1.4	5/8	5/8	167	25	_	_	_	_	_	_	.15	.23	t S	825-5
OROA-5	6.9, 12.4	① 5/8 ② 5/8	5/8	151	95	48	55					.91	1.02	Inlet Strainer	825-5
UNUA-3	or 14.5	① 5/8 ② 7/8	7/8	157	102	54	61					.51	1.02		825-7

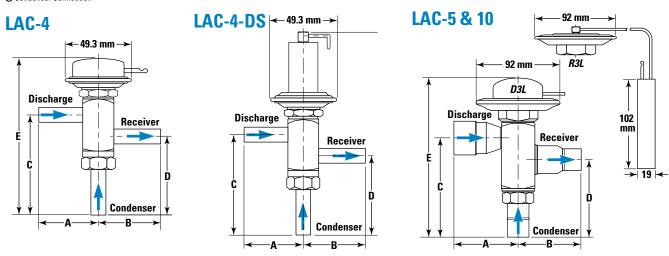


# **HEAD PRESSURE CONTROL VALVES**

## **Specifications and Dimensions**

VALVE TYPE	STANDARD FACTORY SETTING	CONNEC ODF SC (Incl	LDER				DI	MEN	ISION	IS – r	nm				WEI k		REP	LACEMENT PARTS
	bar	INLET(S)	OUTLET	Α	В	C	D			E		F	G	1	NET	SHIP		
		1/4	1/4												.34	.39		
LAC-4		3/8	3/8	45	48	77	61		1	20					.36	.40		N
		1/2	1/2												.37	.41		Not Available
LAC 4 DC		3/8	3/8	45	40	77	61		1						.40	.46	nts	Available
LAC-4-DS		1/2	1/2	45	48	11	01		'	55					.43	.49	me	
	6.9,	1/2	1/2	42	41	96	76		155		142				1.13	1.20	Ele	
140 5	12.4	5/8	5/8	44	43	98	78		157		144	_	_	_	1.16	1.22	ent	Non-Adjustable Dome Element:
LAC-5	or 14.5	7/8	7/8	57	55	110	91		170		157				1.18	1.25	ē	D3L (specify
	14.5	1-1/8	1-1/8	61	60	114	95	DOL	173	DOL	161				1.25	1.32	lac	setting) or
1.00.10		① 1-3/8 ② 7/8	7/8	72	68	112	88	D3L	176	R3L	163				1.45	1.55	Replacement Elements	Non-Adjustable Remote Bulb
LAC-10		① 1-3/8 ② 1-1/8	1-1/8	12	65	123	98		187		174				1.49	1.59		Element: R3L (specify setting)

① Discharge Connection ② Condenser Connection



# **LAC – Valve Nomenclature/Ordering Instructions**To eliminate shipment delays, specify complete valve designations.

LAC	-	4	_	DS -	100/180	_	3/8"	X	3/8"	X	3/8	ODF
Valve Type: Low Ambient Control		Valve Size		Dual Setting Omit for standard dome element	Valve Setting(s) (psig) Specify one setting for standard dome element		Discharge Connection (Inches)		Condenser Connection (Inches)		Receiver Connection (Inches)	Solder Connections
			_					_				
LAC	Н	5	_	180	R	_	5/8″	X	5/8"	X	3/8	ODF

# **HEAD PRESSURE CONTROL VALVES**

# **Low Ambient (WINTER) Capacities** – **kW of Refrigeration** Capacities are based on -20°C evaporator temperature, 35°C condenser, 6°C subcooled liquid.

		PRECOURE		VA	LVE TY	/PE				PRECOURE		VA	LVE T	/PE	
REFRIGERANT Valve Setting (bar)	MINIMUM AMBIENT DESIGN TEMP. °C	PRESSURE DROP ACROSS VALVE (bar)	LAC-4	LAC-5	LAC-10	0R0A-5	ORD-4	REFRIGERANT Valve Setting (bar)	MINIMUM AMBIENT DESIGN TEMP. °C	PRESSURE DROP ACROSS VALVE (bar)	LAC-4	LAC-5	LAC-10	0R0A-5	ORD-4
		0.07	5.96	10.6	25.4	_	_			0.07	4.37	7.75	18.7	_	
		0.14	8.38	14.9	35.7	_	_			0.14	6.15	11.0	26.2	_	
	-30	0.35	13.1	23.6	55.5				-30	0.35		17.3	40.9		
		1.60		49.6	112	54.4	54.4			1.60	19.9	36.5		39.5	39.5
		2.00 0.07	29.8 6.38		123 27.1	83.3	83.3			2.00 0.07	4.64	40.6 8.20	91.5 19.7	60.4	60.4
<b>22</b>		0.07	8.97	16.0		_				0.07		11.6	27.7		
	-20	0.14		25.2	59.1			404 <b>A</b>	-20	0.14	10.2		43.1		
<b>407C</b>	20	1.60		53.0	119	61.3	61.3	(14.5 bar)	20	1.60	21.1	38.6	87.4	44.0	44.0
(12.4 bar)		2.00		59.0	131	93.8				2.00		43.0		67.4	67.4
		0.07	6.91			_	_			0.07		8.78	21.1	_	_
		0.14	9.71	17.2	40.8	_	_			0.14	7.00	12.4	29.5	_	_
	-10	0.35	15.2	27.2	63.5	_	_		-10	0.35	10.9	19.6	45.9	_	_
		1.60	31.1	57.2	127	71.2	71.2			1.60	22.5	41.3	92.9	50.7	50.7
		2.00	34.3		140	109	109			2.00		46.0	102	77.6	77.6
		0.07		8.65		_	_			0.07		7.32	17.6	_	
		0.14		12.2	29.2	_	_			0.14		10.3	24.8	_	_
	-30	0.35	10.7	19.2	45.4	40.0	— 40.0		-30	0.35	9.10	16.3			
		1.60 2.00	21.4		88.8 96.6	40.6 62.4	40.6 62.4			1.60 2.00		34.5 38.4		37.2 57.0	37.2 57.0
		0.07	5.24	9.3	22.4	0Z.4 —	0Z.4 —			0.07		7.79	18.7	37.0	37.U —
		0.14	7.36	13.1	31.3	_	_			0.14		11.0	26.3	_	_
134a	-20	0.35	11.5	20.7	48.5	_	_	<b>507</b>	-20	0.35		17.4	40.9	_	_
(6.9 bar)		1.60	23.1	43.1	94.9	45.7	45.7	(14.5 bar)		1.60	20.0	36.7	83.0	41.9	41.9
		2.00	25.3	47.8	103	70.2	70.2			2.00	22.1	40.9	91.5	64.1	64.1
		0.07	5.73	10.1	24.3	_	_			0.07	4.75	8.38	20.1	_	_
		0.14	8.05		34.0	_	_			0.14		11.8	28.1	_	_
	-10	0.35	12.5		52.7	_	_		-10	0.35		18.7	43.8	_	_
		1.60	25.2	47.1	103	53.3				1.60		39.5		48.7	48.7
		2.00	27.6	52.2	112	81.8	81.8			2.00	23.8	43.9	97.6	74.6	74.6
		0.07	6.06	10.8	20.3	_	_								
	-30	0.14 0.35	8.54 13.4	15.2 24.0	28.5 44.4										
		0.33		33.9		_									
		0.70	6.48		21.6										
R-410A		0.14	9.13	16.2	30.3	_	_								
(20.3 bar)	-20	0.35		25.6	47.2	_	_			_					
(20.5 541)		0.70	20.0		65.6	_	_								
		0.07	7.0	12.4	23.2	_	_								
	-10	0.14	9.85		32.5	_	_								
	-10	0.35	15.4	27.6	50.6	_	_								
		0.70	21.6	38.9	70.4	_	_								

# **High Ambient (SUMMER) Capacities** – **kW of Refrigeration** Capacities are based on -20°C evaporator temperature, 43°C condenser, 6°C subcooled liquid.

	PRESSURE			VA	LVE TY	/PE				PRESSURE			VA	LVE TY	PE		
REFRIGERANT	DROP ACROSS VALVE (bar)	LAC-4	LAC-5	LAC-10	0R0A-5	0RI-6	ORI-10	ORD-4	REFRIGERANT	DROP ACROSS VALVE (bar)	LAC-4	LAC-5	LAC-10	0R0A-5	0RI-6	ORI-10	ORD-4
	0.07	9.13	19.5	41.5	37.0	26.0	69.2	_		0.07	5.71	12.2	26.0	23.0	17.5	48.4	_
<b>22</b>	0.14	12.8	27.6	57.7	52.1	37.8	95.6	_		0.14	7.98	17.2	36.1	32.5	25.4	66.8	_
	0.21	15.5	33.9	69.9	63.7	47.0	116	_	<b>404A</b>	0.21	9.70	21.1	43.8	39.7	31.7	80.7	_
407C	0.28	17.8	39.1	80.1	73.5	54.9	132	—		0.28	11.2	24.4	50.2	45.8	37.0	92.3	_
	0.35	19.9	43.7	89.0	82.1	61.9	147	_		0.35	12.4	27.2	55.8	51.2	41.7	102	_
	0.07	8.15	17.4	37.1	33.0	18.2	45.6	_		0.07	5.58	11.9	25.5	22.6	17.8	49.3	_
	0.14	11.4	27.4	51.5	46.5	26.4	63.0	_		0.14	7.80	16.9	35.3	31.8	25.8	68.1	_
<b>134a</b>	0.21	13.9	30.2	62.4	56.9	32.9	76.1	—	<b>507</b>	0.21	9.49	20.7	42.8	38.9	32.1	82.3	_
	0.28	15.9	34.9	71.5	65.6	38.5	87.0	_		0.28	10.9	23.9	49.1	44.9	37.5	94.1	_
	0.35	17.7	39.0	79.5	73.2	43.4	96.5	_		0.35	12.2	26.7	54.5	50.1	42.4	104	_
	0.07	8.70	18.6	29.3	_	_	_	_									
	0.14	12.2	26.3	40.7	_	—	_	—									
410A	0.21	14.8	32.2	49.3	_	_	_	_			_	-					
	0.28	17.0	37.2	56.5	_	_	_	_									
	0.35	18.9	41.6	62.8	_	_	_	_									

# **DEFROST DIFFERENTIAL PRESSURE REGULATING VALVES**

In many supermarket applications refrigerant gas from the discharge line or from the top of the receiver is used for defrost. This method of defrost diverts a portion of the hot gas or cool gas (from the top of the receiver) to the suction line and back through the evaporator being defrosted. The gas condenses in the evaporator and flows in reverse, through check valves, around the TEV and liquid line solenoid valve. Liquid refrigerant then flows to the liquid header where it is distributed to evaporators not in the defrost cycle. In order for this reverse flow to occur, the pressure of the defrost header must be greater than the pressure of the liquid header. The difference in pressure is known as the defrost differential.



NI DR-15

Several methods are used to obtain the defrost differential. The (O)LDR is designed to maintain a differential pressure between the receiver and the

Sporlan liquid line differential valves have a solenoid bypass feature that allows the valve to remain full open or modulate to maintain a differential. We supply two versions of liquid line differential valves:

The **OLDR** is in the **full open position** when the coil is de-energized, and it's in differential operation mode when the coil is energized.

The **LDR** is in **differential operation mode** when the coil is de-energized, and it is in the full open position when the coil is energized.

The **DDR-20** is designed to create a differential pressure between its inlet (discharge) pressure and the receiver pressure.

A solenoid bypass feature is incorporated in the valve so that the valve can be made to go full open when there is no need for a differential to be created. Energizing the solenoid coil opens the valve fully.

#### **Location and Piping**

The (O)LDR valves is located between the receiver and the liquid header. The DDR-20 is located in the discharge line before the condenser. The two types of defrost differential valves (liquid line and discharge line) are not to be applied on the same system.

#### Adjustment Range and Pressure Settings

All defrost differential valves are set by turning the adjusting stem located under the cap on the pilot differential valve. The adjustment range is 0.3 to 3.5 bar. The (O)LDR has a factory setting of 1.2 bar and the DDR-20 has a factory setting of 2 bar. Turning the stem clockwise increases the setting, counterclockwise decreases the setting.

#### Capacities - kW

liquid header.

Capacities based on 5°C evaporator temperature, 38°C condensing temperature, 14°K superheat return gas, discharge gas temperature 28°C above isentropic compression.

				R	EFRIGERAN	Т			
VALVETVDE		134a			404A & 507			407C	
VALVE TYPE			P	RESSURE DI	ROP ACROSS	VALVE – ba	r		
	0.14	0.21	0.35	0.14	0.21	0.35	0.14	0.21	0.35
LDR-15, OLDR-15	155	190	246	110	135	174	153	187	242
LDR-20, OLDR-20	343	420	543	243	298	384	338	414	534
DDR-20	27	33	42	29	35	45	34	41	53

#### **OLDR – Valve Nomenclature/Ordering Instructions**

0	_	LDR -	_	15	_	5/50	-	1-3/8" ODF -	-	120/50-60
Normally Open		Liquid Differential Regulator		Valve Size		Adjustment Range – psi		Connection (Inches)		Electrical Specifications

## **DDR – Valve Nomenclature/Ordering Instructions**

DDR -	-	20	-	5/50	_	1-5/8" ODF	_	120/50-60
Discharge Differential Regulator		Valve Size		Adjustment Range – psi		Connection (Inches)		Electrical Specifications

#### **Specifications**

VALVE TYPE	PORT SIZE – mm	DIFFERENTIAL SETPOINT RANGE	CONNECTIONS – Inches INLET x OUTLET	COIL
OLDR-15	2E 4		1 2/0 005 - 1 2/0 005	MKC-2
LDR-15	25.4		1-3/8 ODF x 1-3/8 ODF	OMKC-2
OLDR-20	22.2	0.34/3.4 bar	1-5/8 ODF x 1-5/8 ODF or	MKC-2
LDR-20	33.3		2-1/8 ODF x 2-1/8 ODF	OMKC-2
DDR-20	33.3		1-5/8 ODF x 1-5/8 ODF	MKC-2

## **EVAPORATOR PRESSURE REGULATING VALVES**

The Sporlan line of evaporator pressure regulating (EPR) valves are designed to provide an accurate and economical means of balancing system capacity and load requirements during "low" loads and/or while maintaining different evaporator conditions on multi-temperature evaporator systems. These valves control evaporator temperature by maintaining evaporator pressure. As the evaporator load increases the **ORI** valves will **O**pen on **R**ise of **I**nlet pressure above the valve's setting to provide more flow capacity to meet the evaporator load. When the evaporator load decreases the valves will modulate closed to maintain the pressure setting of the valve.

Sporlan offers a number of EPR valve types in various sizes, and with optional features to accommodate almost any industry requirement. For more complete information on any of the EPR valve types see your nearest Sporlan Wholesaler or email europecold@parker.com

#### **Applications**

- Maintain minimum evaporator temperature to avoid frost on air coils and provide improved humidity control
- Evaporator temperature control for food merchandisers (single and multiple evaporator systems)
- **■** Evaporator temperature control on water chilling units

#### **Required Sizing Information**

- Refrigerant type
- **■** Evaporator design capacity
- Design evaporator temperature or minimum evaporator pressure
- Available pressure drop
- Allowable evaporator pressure change (only applies to direct acting models)

#### **ORIT-6 and -10 Features**

- Direct acting (most economical)
- Adjustable
- Hermetic construction (no gaskets or seals)
- Corrosion resistant construction
- Inlet pressure tap (standard)
- Inlet strainer (standard on ODF models)



These direct acting EPRs are offered in two sizes. The direct acting design although economical requires an evaporator pressure change above the minimum evaporator pressure setting to provide the rated flow capacity. The nominal ratings are based on an 0.55 bar evaporator pressure change for the 0/3.45 bar adjustment range, and a 0.83 bar change for the 2.07/6.90 bar adjustment range. Valves should be selected for the desired maximum variation in evaporator pressure using the capacity multipliers below.

	LE EVAPORATOR E CHANGE – bar	0.14	0.28	0.41	0.55	0.69	0.83	0.97
CAPACITY	ORIT-6, 10-0/50	.3	.6	.8	1.0	1.2	1.3	1.4
MULTIPLIER	ORIT-6 10-30/100	_	2	6	7	9	1.0	11

#### **Specifications**

VALVE TYPE	PORT SIZE mm	ADJUSTMENT RANGE	STANDARD CONNECTIONS In BOLD
ORIT-6	19	<b>0/3.45</b> or	1/2 & 5/8 SAE Flare* 1/2, 5/8, <b>7/8</b> & 1-1/8 ODF Solder
ORIT-10	31	2.07/6.90 bar	7/8, 1-1/8 & <b>1-3/8</b> ODF Solder

Standard features in bold.
\*Not available with inlet strainer

#### Capacities - kW

Capacities based on 38°C condensing temperature, 0°C subcooling, 6°K superheat, 0.55 bar evaporator pressure change for 0/3.45 bar adjustment range, and a 0.83 bar evaporator pressure change for 2.07/6.90 bar adjustment range.

•	•			•	•		_				•			_							
	FVADODATOD	SAT	<b>TURAT</b>	ED PR	ESSU	RE –							REF	RIGER	ANT						
VALVE	EVAPORATOR		bar (	Refere	ence)			22			134a			404A			407C			507	
TYPE	TEMPERATURE °C		REF	RIGER	ANT						PRE	SSURI	E DRO	P ACR	OSS V.	ALVE -	- bar				
		22	134a	404A	407C	507	0.1	0.4	0.7	0.1	0.4	0.7	0.1	0.4	0.7	0.1	0.4	0.7	0.1	0.4	0.7
	5	4.83	2.48	6.03	4.35	6.32	3.85	7.16	8.75	2.89	5.01	5.60	3.36	6.30	7.78	3.57	6.54	7.87	3.31	6.22	7.70
ODIT C	-5	3.21	1.42	4.12	2.77	4.34	3.19	5.73	6.73	2.29	3.67	3.77	2.71	4.94	5.90	2.87	5.04	5.75	2.68	4.90	5.90
ORIT-6	-15	1.95	0.63	2.62	1.57	2.79	2.58	4.39	4.79	1.76	2.45	2.45	2.14	3.72	4.19	2.24	3.67	3.82	2.12	3.74	4.28
	-25	1.00	0.05	1.49	0.70	1.61	2.04	3.16	3.19	1.29	1.53	1.53	1.65	2.66	2.74	1.71	2.44	2.44	1.64	2.68	2.80
	5	4.83	2.48	6.03	4.35	6.32	9.45	18.7	24.4	7.25	14.2	18.3	8.23	16.3	21.3	8.79	17.3	22.6	8.08	16.0	21.0
ODIT 40	-5	3.21	1.42	4.12	2.77	4.34	7.88	15.5	20.2	5.83	11.3	14.4	6.69	13.2	17.2	7.13	14.0	18.1	6.59	13.0	16.9
ORIT-10	-15	1.95	0.63	2.62	1.57	2.79	6.48	12.6	16.3	4.60	8.77	11.0	5.35	10.5	13.6	5.70	11.1	14.2	5.28	10.4	13.4
	-25	1.00	0.05	1.49	0.70	1.61	5.23	10.1	12.8	3.55	6.58	8.01	4.19	8.12	10.4	4.46	8.52	10.7	4.15	8.07	10.4

#### **ORIT – Valve Nomenclature/Ordering Instructions**

ORI	T	6	_	0/50	- 7/8" ODF
Valve Type: <b>O</b> pen on <b>R</b> ise of <b>I</b> nlet Pressure	Pressure Tap on Inlet Connection	Port Size in Eighths of an Inch		Adjustment Range – psig*	Connection ODF Solder or SAE Flare

<sup>\*</sup> Other pressure ranges are available.

## **EVAPORATOR PRESSURE REGULATING VALVES**

#### (S)ORIT-12, -15 and -20 Features

- High side pilot for improved temperature control and low ∆P operation
- Adjustable
- Optional solenoid "stop" feature to close valve during defrost
- Normally open design allows system evacuation without manual operator

These EPRs are pilot operated using "high side" pressure and require a pilot supply connection from the compressor discharge to operate. They are designed to be "normally open" providing an unparalleled ability to operate with virtually no suction line pressure drop. The pilot operated design does not require the "allowable evaporator pressure change" necessary with the direct acting models, and can be simply sized based on design evaporator temperature and available pressure drop across the valve at full load conditions.



## **Specifications**

VALVE	PORT	ADJUST- MENT	STANDARD CO RATINGS *MK		CONNEC- TIONS
TYPE	SIZE	RANGE bar	VOLTS/CYCLES	WATTS	ODE COLDED
(S)0RIT-12	19.8		24/50-60		1-1/8
(S)ORIT-15	25.4	0/6.90	120/50-60 208-240/50-60	10	1-3/8
(S)ORIT-20	33.3		120-208-240/50-60		1-5/8

\*Available with junction box or conduit boss at no extra charge. For voltage other than listed consult Bulletin 30-10.

#### Capacities – kW

Capacities based on 15°C condensing temperature, 0°K superheat at the evaporator, and 14°K superheat at the valve.

	EVADODATOD.								REFRIG	ERANT							
VALVE	EVAPORATOR TEMPERATURE		2	2			13	4a			40	4A			5(	07	
TYPE	°C						PRE	SSURE	DROP A	CROSS	VALVE -	– bar					
		0.03	0.10	0.40	0.70	0.03	0.10	0.40	0.70	0.03	0.10	0.40	0.70	0.03	0.10	0.40	0.70
	5	7.64	13.9	27.3	35.5	6.09	11.0	21.4	27.4	7.41	13.5	26.6	34.6	7.17	13.0	25.7	33.5
(S)ORIT-12	-5	6.40	11.6	22.7	29.3	4.95	8.94	17.1	21.5	6.11	11.1	21.7	28.1	5.92	10.8	21.1	27.3
(3)UNII-IZ	-15	5.29	9.59	18.5	23.6	3.95	7.11	13.3	16.3	4.96	8.99	17.4	22.4	4.82	8.74	17.0	21.8
	-25	4.30	7.76	14.7	18.5	_	_	_	_	3.96	7.16	13.7	17.3	3.86	6.97	13.4	16.9
	5	12.6	22.9	44.8	57.9	10.1	18.2	34.9	44.0	12.3	22.3	43.7	56.5	11.9	21.6	42.3	54.8
(C)ODIT 1E	-5	10.6	19.2	37.1	47.4	8.18	14.7	27.6	34.1	10.1	18.3	35.6	45.7	9.79	17.8	34.6	44.4
(S)ORIT-15	-15	8.75	15.8	30.1	37.8	6.53	11.7	21.1	25.0	8.20	14.8	28.4	36.0	7.97	14.4	27.7	35.2
	-25	7.11	12.8	23.7	29.0	_	_	_	_	6.55	11.8	22.1	27.4	6.38	11.5	21.6	26.9
	5	27.7	50.3	98.5	127	22.1	40.0	76.8	97.4	26.9	48.9	95.9	124	26.0	47.3	92.8	121
(C)ODIT 20	-5	23.2	42.1	81.6	105	17.9	32.3	60.9	75.7	22.1	40.2	78.2	101	21.5	39.0	76.0	97.9
(S)ORIT-20	-15	19.2	34.7	66.3	83.7	14.3	25.6	46.8	56.1	18.0	32.5	62.6	79.5	17.5	31.6	61.0	77.7
	-25	15.6	28.0	52.4	64.5	_	_		_	14.4	25.9	48.8	60.8	14.0	25.2	47.8	59.6

# Refrigerant Liquid Temperature Correction Factors

		LIQU	JID TI	EMPE	RAT	URE E	NTE	RING	VALV	E °C	
REFRIGERANT	-15°	-10°	-5°	0°	5°	10°	15°	20°	30°	35°	40°
	C	ORRE	CTIO	N FA	CTOR	, CF L	IQUII	D TEN	<b>IPER</b>	ATUF	ΙΕ.
R-22	1.21	1.17	1.14	1.11	1.07	1.04	1.00	0.96	0.91	0.87	0.84
R-134a	1.25	1.21	1.17	1.14	1.09	1.05	1.00	0.95	0.89	0.84	0.81
R-404A	1.31	1.27	1.22	1.16	1.12	1.06	1.00	0.94	0.86	0.79	0.74
R-507	1.32	1.28	1.22	1.16	1.12	1.06	1.00	0.94	0.86	0.80	0.75

<sup>\*</sup>ARI standard capacities are based on 38°C saturated liquid temperature. Use the correction factor for 40°C liquid temperature and the capacities at 5°C evaporator temperature to determine approximate ARI standard capacity ratings.

Example: The capacity of a (S)ORIT-12 using R-404A, evaporator temperature of -5°C, 0.1 bar pressure drop across the valve and a liquid temperature of 10°C, is equal to  $11.1 \times 1.06 = 11.8 \text{ kW}$ .

#### Installation

When installing these valves with solder connections, the internal parts should be protected from overheating by wrapping the valve with a wet cloth.

#### (S)ORIT – Valve Nomenclature/Ordering Instructions

S	ORI	T	15	-	0/100	_	1-3/8" ODF	-	120/50-60
Solenoid Stop Feature (optional)	Valve Type: <b>O</b> pen on <b>R</b> ise of <b>I</b> nlet Pressure	Pressure Tap on Inlet Connection	Valve Size		Adjustment Range – psig*		Connections ODF Solder		Electrical Specifications for Solenoid Stop Feature (optional)

<sup>\*</sup> Other pressure ranges are available.

## **EVAPORATOR PRESSURE REGULATING VALVES**

#### (S)ORIT-PI-2, -3, -4 and -5 Features

- Piloted internally (No high side connection required)
- Superior corrosion resistance
- Optional solenoid "stop" feature to close valve during defrost
- Optional electric open feature for "two temperature operation"
- Manual lift stem (standard) to allow system evacuation

These EPRs are Piloted Internally using the natural pressure drop across the valve to operate and do not require a "high side" pilot connection. Like the (S)ORIT valves, the pilot operated design does not require the "allowable evaporator pressure change" necessary with the direct acting models, and can be simply sized based on design evaporator temperature and available pressure drop across the valve at full load conditions.



#### **Specifications**

-	PORT	ADJUST- MENT	STANDARD C RATINGS *MK		CONNEC- TIONS
VALVE TYPE	SIZE mm	RANGE bar	VOLTS/CYCLES	WATTS	ODF SOLDER Inches
(S)ORIT-PI-2	12.7				5/8, 7/8, 1-1/8, 1-3/8
(S)ORIT-PI-3	19.1	0/6.90 or	24/50-60 120/50-60	10	7/8, 1-1/8, 1-3/8, 1-5/8
(S)ORIT-PI-4	25.4	5 17/10 3 208-240/50-60		10	1-1/8, 1-3/8, 1-5/8, 2-1/8
(S)ORIT-PI-5	31.8				1-3/8, 1-5/8, 2-1/8

<sup>\*</sup>Available with junction box or conduit boss at no extra charge. For voltage other than listed consult Bulletin 30-10.

#### Capacities - kW

Capacities based on 15°C liquid temperature, 0°K superheat at the evaporator and 14°K superheat at the valve.

	FUADODATOD								REFRIG	ERANT							
VALVE	EVAPORATOR TEMPERATURE		2	2			13	4a			40	4A			50	)7	
TYPE	°C						PRES	SSURE	DROP A	CROSS	VALVE -	– bar					
		0.03	0.1	0.4	0.7	0.03	0.1	0.4	0.7	0.03	0.1	0.4	0.7	0.03	0.1	0.4	0.7
	5	2.78	8.66	20.3	27.6	2.22	6.92	16.6	20.9	2.70	8.40	19.6	27.0	2.61	8.13	18.9	26.2
(C)ODIT DI 2	-5	2.33	7.26	17.7	22.6	1.81	5.63	13.1	16.1	2.22	6.93	16.3	21.8	2.15	6.71	15.7	21.2
(S)ORIT-PI-2	-15	1.93	6.01	14.4	17.9	1.45	4.51	9.99	11.7	1.81	5.63	13.6	17.1	1.76	5.47	13.2	16.7
	-25	1.57	4.90	11.3	13.6	_	_	_	_	1.44	4.50	10.5	12.9	1.41	4.38	10.3	12.7
	5	3.55	20.3	40.1	53.6	2.84	16.3	32.3	40.9	3.45	19.7	38.7	52.3	3.33	19.0	37.4	50.7
(S)ORIT-PI-3	-5	2.98	17.1	34.3	44.0	2.31	13.3	25.6	31.8	2.84	16.3	32.0	42.3	2.75	15.8	31.0	41.2
(3)0111-71-3	-15	2.47	14.2	27.9	35.2	1.85	10.7	19.7	23.5	2.31	13.3	26.3	33.4	2.24	12.9	25.6	32.6
	-25	2.01	11.6	22.0	27.1	_	_	_	_	1.85	10.7	20.5	25.5	1.80	10.4	20.1	25.0
	5	7.72	27.3	54.6	72.1	6.17	21.8	43.5	55.5	7.49	26.5	53.0	70.3	7.24	25.6	51.2	68.1
(S)ORIT-PI-4	-5	6.48	22.9	46.1	59.4	5.02	17.7	34.6	43.4	6.18	21.8	43.7	57.1	5.99	21.1	42.3	55.5
(3)0111-71-4	-15	5.36	18.9	37.6	47.8	4.02	14.2	26.8	32.6	5.02	17.7	35.4	45.3	4.88	17.2	34.5	44.2
	-25	4.36	15.4	29.8	37.2	_	_	_	_	4.01	14.2	27.7	34.9	3.91	13.8	27.1	34.2
	5	22.0	42.2	83.1	108	17.6	33.6	65.2	83.6	21.3	41.0	80.9	105	20.6	39.6	78.3	102
(S)ORIT-PI-5	-5	18.4	35.4	69.1	89.3	14.3	27.2	52.1	65.8	17.6	33.7	66.1	85.7	17.0	32.7	64.2	83.3
(3/Unii-Pi-3	-15	15.3	29.2	56.4	72.1	11.4	21.6	40.5	49.8	14.3	27.3	53.1	68.2	13.9	26.6	51.7	66.6
	-25	12.4	23.6	44.9	56.4	—		_	_	11.4	21.8	41.7	52.8	11.1	21.2	40.8	51.7

## **Refrigerant Liquid Temperature – Correction Factors**

		LIQI	JID TI	EMPE	RATI	JRE E	NTE	RING	VALV	E °C	
REFRIGERANT	-15°	-10°	-5°	0°	5°	10°	15°	20°	30°	35°	40°
	C	ORRE	CTIO	N FA	CTOR	, CF L	IQUII	) TEN	IPER.	ATUR	E
R-22	1.21	1.17	1.14	1.11	1.07	1.04	1.00	0.96	0.91	0.87	0.84
R-134a	1.25	1.21	1.17	1.14	1.09	1.05	1.00	0.95	0.89	0.84	0.81
R-404A	1.31	1.27	1.22	1.16	1.12	1.06	1.00	0.94	0.86	0.79	0.74
R-507	1.32	1.28	1.22	1.16	1.12	1.06	1.00	0.94	0.86	0.80	0.75

\*ARI standard capacities are based on 38°C saturated liquid temperature. Use the correction factor for 40°C liquid temperature and the capacities at 5°C evaporator temperature to determine approximate ARI standard capacity ratings.

Example: The capacity of a (S)ORIT-PI-3 using R-22, evaporator temperature of -15°C, 0.1 bar pressure drop across the valve and a liquid temperature of 10°C, is equal to  $14.2 \times 1.04 = 14.8$  kW.

#### Installation

When installing these valves with solder connections, the internal parts should be protected from overheating by wrapping the valve with a wet cloth

#### (S)ORIT-PI Series – Valve Nomenclature/Ordering Instructions

S	ORI	т -	PI	2	7	S	E	<b>-</b> 0/100	120/50-60
Solenoid Stop Feature (optional)	Valve Type: Open on Rise of Inlet Pressure	Pressure Tap on Inlet Connection	Piloted Internally	Port Size in 1/4 of an Inch	Fitting Size in 1/8 of an Inch	Solenoid Stop Feature (optional)	Electric Open Feature (optional)	Adjustment range psig*	Electrical specifications for Solenoid Stop Feature (optional)

<sup>\*</sup> Other pressure ranges are available.

#### **Electric Expansion Valves**

Sporlan Electric Expansion Valves (EEVs) are currently available in nominal R-410A capacities from 5 to 700 kW. Therefore, they are applicable on all the same types of systems found in the air conditioning and refrigeration industry as thermostatic expansion valves.

All Sporlan electric valves are designed for compatibility with all current halocarbon refrigerants, including CFCs, HCFCs, HFCs and R-410A. Specific system conditions will dictate which product is necessary to control the application. Details can be reviewed with the Sporlan Sales Engineer.

The ESX, SER, SEI and SEH are Electronically Operated Step Motor flow control valves, intended for the precise control of liquid refrigerant. Synchronized signals to the motor provide discrete angular movement, which translates into precise linear positioning of the valve piston. Valve pistons and ports are uniquely characterized, providing improved flow resolution and performance. The ESX, SER, SEI and SEH valves are easily interfaced with microprocessor based controllers, including Sporlan supplied controllers.





#### **Specifications**

VALVE TYPE	INLET – Inches STANDARD CONNECTIONS In BOLD	OUTLET – Inches Standard Connections In BOLD	CONFIGURATION	CABLE LENGTH – m STANDARD CONNECTIONS In BOLD
ESX 14	5/16 ODF, 3/8 ODF	5/16 ODF, 3/8 ODF, 1/2 ODF	Angle	1.5, <b>3</b>
ESX 18	5/16 ODF, 3/8 ODF	5/16 ODF, 3/8 ODF, 1/2 ODF	Angle	1.5, <b>3</b>
ESX 24	5/16 ODF, 3/8 ODF	5/16 ODF, 3/8 ODF, 1/2 ODF	Angle	1.5, <b>3</b>
SER 1.5*	<b>3/8</b> , 1/2, 5/8 ODF	3/8 <b>, 1/2</b> , 5/8	Angle	<b>3</b> , 12
SER 6*	3/8, <b>1/2</b> , 5/8 ODF	3/8, 1/2, <b>5/8</b> , 7/8	Angle	<b>3</b> , 12
SER 11*	3/8, 1/2, <b>5/8</b> ODF	1/2, 5/8, <b>7/8</b> , 1-1/8 ODF	Angle	<b>3</b> , 12
SER 20*	1/2, 5/8, <b>7/8</b> , 1-1/8 ODF	5/8, 7/8, 1-1/8, <b>1-3/8</b> ODF	Angle	<b>3</b> , 12
SEI 30*	5/8, 7/8, <b>1-1/8</b> ODF	5/8, 7/8, 1-1/8, <b>1-3/8</b> ODF	Angle	<b>3</b> , 6, 9, 12
SEI 50	7/8, <b>1-1/8</b> , 1-3/8 ODF	7/8, 1-1/8, <b>1-3/8</b> , 1-5/8 ODF	Straight through	<b>3</b> , 6, 9, 12
SEH 100	<b>1-1/8</b> , 1-3/8 ODF	1-3/8, <b>1-5/8</b> ODF	Straight through	<b>3</b> , 6, 9, 12
SEH 175	1-1/8, 1-3/8, <b>1-5/8</b> ODF	<b>2-1/8</b> ODF	Straight through	<b>3</b> , 6, 9, 12
SER G*	5/8 ODF	7/8 ODF	Angle	3
SER J	7/8 ODF	7/8 ODF	Angle	3
SER K	1-1/8 ODF	1-1/8 ODF	Angle	3

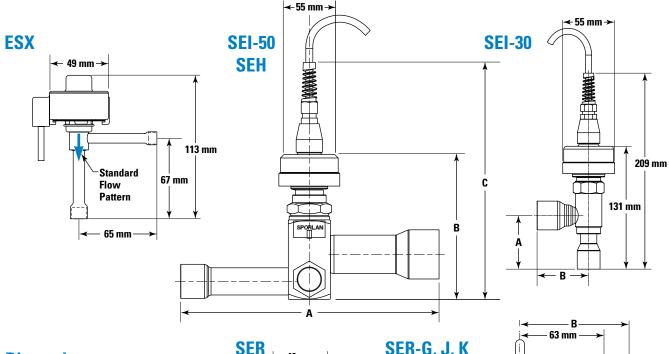
<sup>\*</sup> Suitable for bi-directional applications.

## Capacities – kW

VALVE						REFRIG	ERANT					
VALVE TYPE		134a			404A			407C			410A	
ITE	5°C	-10°C	-20°C	5°C	-10°C	-20°C	5°C	-10°C	-20°C	5°C	-10°C	-20°C
ESX 14	3.2	3.6	3.4	2.8	3.0	2.9	3.9	4.3	4.1	5.4	6.0	5.8
ESX 18	5.7	6.3	6.0	5.0	5.3	5.1	6.9	7.6	7.2	9.7	10.5	10.2
ESX 24	11.5	12.6	12.1	10.0	10.7	10.1	13.8	15.1	14.5	19.3	21.1	20.5
SER 1.5*	3.7	4.1	3.9	3.3	3.5	3.3	4.5	4.9	4.7	6.3	6.9	6.7
SER 6*	15.0	16.5	15.7	13.0	13.9	13.2	18.0	19.7	18.9	25.2	27.5	26.7
SER 11*	27.5	30.2	28.9	23.8	25.5	24.1	33.1	36.1	34.6	46.2	50.3	49.0
SER 20*	49.9	55	52.5	43.3	46.4	43.9	60.2	65.6	62.9	83.9	91.5	89.1
SEI 30*	74.9	82.4	78.8	65.0	69.7	65.8	90.2	98.4	94.4	126	137	134
SEI 50	125	137	131	108	116	110	150	164	157	210	229	223
SEH 100	250	275	262	217	232	219	301	328	315	420	458	445
SEH 175	437	481	459	379	406	384	526	574	550	735	801	779
SER G*	66.3	73	69.8	57.5	61.7	58.3	79.9	87.2	83.6	112	122	118
SER J	119	131	126	104	111	105	144	157	150	201	219	213
SER K	216	238	228	188	201	190	261	284	273	420	458	445

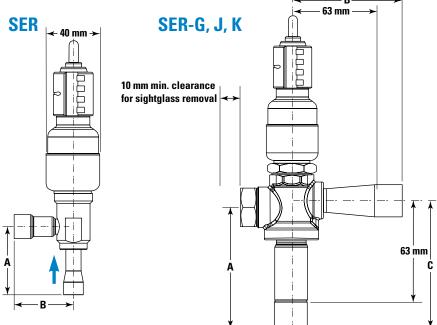
<sup>\*</sup> Suitable for bi-directional applications.

## **Specifications**



#### **Dimensions** — Connections

VALVE		mm	
TYPE	A	В	C
SER 1.5	51	63	_
SER 6	51	58	_
SER 11	64	58	_
SER 20	66	61	_
SER G	90	76	96
SER J	90	83	96
SER K	94	86	99
SEI 30	56	71	_
SEI 50	205	126	209
SEH 100	237	131	215
SEH 175	215	133	216



## **ESX** – Valve Nomenclature/Ordering Instructions

ESX	_	-14	_	В
Valve Model		Orifice Diameter 14= 1.4 mm 18 = 1.8 mm 24 = 2.4 mm		Connections 5/16 x 5/16 ODF A 3/8 x 3/8 ODF B 3/8 x 1/2 ODF

# SEI, SEH(I) or SER(I) — Valve Nomenclature/Ordering Instructions

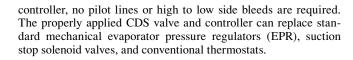
SEH	<b>(I)</b>	-	175	1-1/8"	X	2-1/8"	ODF	_	10	-	S
Valve Model	Indicating Sightglass optional (not availavble on SER, SEI)		Valve Nominal Capacity	Inlet Fitting 7/8", 1-3/8" and 1-5/8" available*		Outlet Fitting 1-3/8", 1-5/8" and 2-1/8" available*	Fitting type ODF only		Cable Length 10' standard, 30' and 40' available		Stripped and Tinned cable ends, Packard Weather PAK <sup>TM</sup> also available

<sup>\*</sup> Not all fitting sizes are available on all valves.

# **Electric Evaporator Pressure Regulating Valves**

The CDS valves are designed for more precise and energy efficient control of temperatures in evaporators. Proper temperature is obtained by regulating refrigerant flow in the evaporator in response to signals generated by an electronic controller and sensor combination. The valves are built around balanced ports, which allows input power of only 4 watts, less than one quarter

of the power used by older heat motor and analog designs. When not actively stepping, power to the motor is removed for further energy savings. The step motors used are standard 12-volt DC bipolar designs, which in concert with the integral gear reduction, give the valves unsurpassed accuracy and repeatability over the entire operating range. Since the valves are powered from an external



With different seating materials, CDS-16 valves may be applied as heat reclaim, head pressure control, or liquid line differential valves. CDS-9 and -17 are suitable for these applications as supplied. Contact Sporlan for more information.

Due to the step motor design, the CDS series are the first evaporator control valves that may be sized to contribute NO additional pressure drop to the suction line.

Simplified cartridge design allows all moving parts to be replaced as a unit. Only the valve body is left in the line. This will allow maintenance or repair without unsweating the entire valve.

#### **Specifications**

	(Standard Conr	nections and Cable Lengths are	e in <b>BOLD</b> type.)	
ТҮРЕ	CONNECTIONS ODF SOLDER – Inches	CONFIGURATION	CABLE LENGTH m	CABLE ENDS
CDS-4	1/2, 5/8, 7/8	Straight Through	3	
CDS-7	5/8, 7/8, 1-1/8, 1-3/8	Straight Through	3	
CDS-9	5/8, <b>7/8</b> , 1-1/8, 1-3/8	Angle or Straight Through	3	S-Stripped and Tinned
CDS-16	1-3/8	Angle	3	
CDS-17	1-3/8, <b>1-5/8</b> , 2-1/8	Straight Through	3	

#### Capacities - kW

oupu	Oitioo	- 1	•••																						
												RI	FRIG	<b>ERAN</b>	IT										
	EVAPO-			13	4a					404A	/507					40	7C					41	0A		
TYPE	RATOR TEMP. °C									PRI	ESSU	RE DR	OP A	CROS	S VAI	LVE –	bar								
	TEIIII. U	0.03	0.06	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.7	0.03	0.06	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.7	0.03	0.06	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.7	0.03	0.06	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.7
	0	2.62	3.68	4.72	6.63	9.10	11.4	3.07	4.31	5.53	7.76	10.9	14.4	3.22	4.52	5.8	8.14	11.5	14.7	4.17	5.86	7.52	10.6	14.8	19.5
CDC 4	-10	2.12	2.98	3.83	5.30	7.09	8.60	2.53	3.55	4.55	6.39	9.06	11.6	2.63	3.69	4.74	6.65	9.18	11.5	3.49	4.9	6.30	8.84	12.4	16.3
CDS-4	-20	1.69	2.37	3.01	4.09	5.3	6.07	2.05	2.88	3.69	5.18	7.17	9.01	2.11	2.97	3.81	5.29	7.11	8.67	2.88	4.04	5.19	7.28	10.2	13.0
	-30	1.31	1.82	2.29	3.03	3.70	3.83	1.63	2.29	2.94	4.09	5.51	6.72	1.67	2.34	2.97	4.04	5.27	6.09	2.33	3.27	4.20	5.89	8.04	10.0
	0	7.49	10.4	13.3	18.3	24.5	29.5	8.69	12.0	15.3	21.1	29.2	39.3	9.21	12.7	16.2	22.4	31.6	39.4	11.8	16.4	20.8	28.8	39.8	51.7
CDS-7	-10	6.02	8.41	10.7	14.5	18.7	21.1	7.20	9.97	12.7	17.5	24.9	31.0	7.51	10.5	13.3	18.4	24.8	30.1	9.98	13.8	17.5	24.2	33.5	44.5
CD9-1	-20	4.75	6.59	8.29	11.0	13.3	13.8	5.87	8.14	10.3	14.3	19.4	23.5	5.99	8.38	10.6	14.5	18.8	21.6	8.25	11.5	14.5	20.1	28.0	34.8
	-30	3.65	5.01	6.21	7.85	8.53	8.53	4.64	6.49	8.24	11.2	14.6	16.7	4.68	6.50	8.19	10.9	13.3	13.9	6.63	9.29	11.9	16.3	21.7	25.9
	0	11.0	15.5	19.8	27.5	37.5	46.6	13.0	18.0	22.9	31.9	44.3	59.5	13.6	19.0	24.2	33.7	47.5	60.5	17.6	24.5	31.2	43.4	60.3	78.6
CDS-9	-10	8.88	12.5	15.9	21.9	29.1	34.9	10.7	14.9	19.0	26.4	37.4	47.6	11.1	15.6	19.9	27.7	37.8	47.3	14.8	20.6	26.3	36.5	50.7	67.4
CD9-9	-20	7.02	9.80	12.4	16.8	21.6	24.3	8.65	12.1	15.5	21.5	29.6	36.9	8.84	12.4	15.8	21.8	29.2	35.3	12.2	17.1	21.8	30.2	42.3	53.7
	-30	5.42	7.51	9.44	12.4	14.9	15.2	6.84	9.60	12.3	16.9	22.6	27.4	6.92	9.67	12.3	16.6	21.5	24.4	9.77	13.7	17.6	24.4	33.1	41.0
	0	18.5	25.9	32.8	45.3	60.1	71.5	21.5	29.7	37.8	52.2	72.1	96.4	22.8	31.5	40.0	55.3	77.6	96.4	29.3	40.5	51.4	71.1	98.3	128
CDS-16	-10	14.9	20.7	26.3	35.5	45.5	50.7	17.8	24.7	31.3	43.3	61.0	75.9	18.5	26.0	33.0	45.6	60.9	73.2	24.7	34.2	43.4	59.9	82.8	109
CD9-10	-20	11.7	16.2	20.4	26.8	32.2	32.8	14.5	20.2	25.6	35.4	47.6	57.2	14.8	20.7	26.2	35.5	45.8	51.9	20.4	28.4	36.0	49.8	68.8	85.1
	-30	9.01	12.3	15.2	19.0	20.3	20.3	11.4	16.0	20.3	27.5	35.5	40.3	11.5	16.0	20.1	26.6	32.2	33.1	16.4	22.9	29.2	40.0	53.0	62.8
	0	20.0	27.8	35.5	49.4	67.6	83.5	23.2	32.3	41.1	57.3	79.7	108	24.4	34.0	43.4	60.4	85.9	109	31.6	43.9	56.0	78.0	109	142
CDS-17	-10	16.1	22.6	28.8	39.5	52.3	62.1	19.2	26.7	34.0	47.3	67.6	85.8	20.1	27.9	35.6	49.6	68.2	84.8	26.5	36.9	47.1	65.5	91.2	122
003-17	-20	12.7	17.8	22.5	30.3	38.6	42.6	15.6	21.7	27.7	38.6	53.3	66.3	16.0	22.5	28.7	39.4	52.5	62.9	21.9	30.5	39.0	54.2	76.4	96.6
	-30	9.83	13.6	17.0	22.2	26.2	26.5	12.4	17.4	22.2	30.5	40.7	48.8	12.6	17.5	22.2	30.0	38.4	42.9	17.7	24.8	31.7	44.1	59.7	73.6

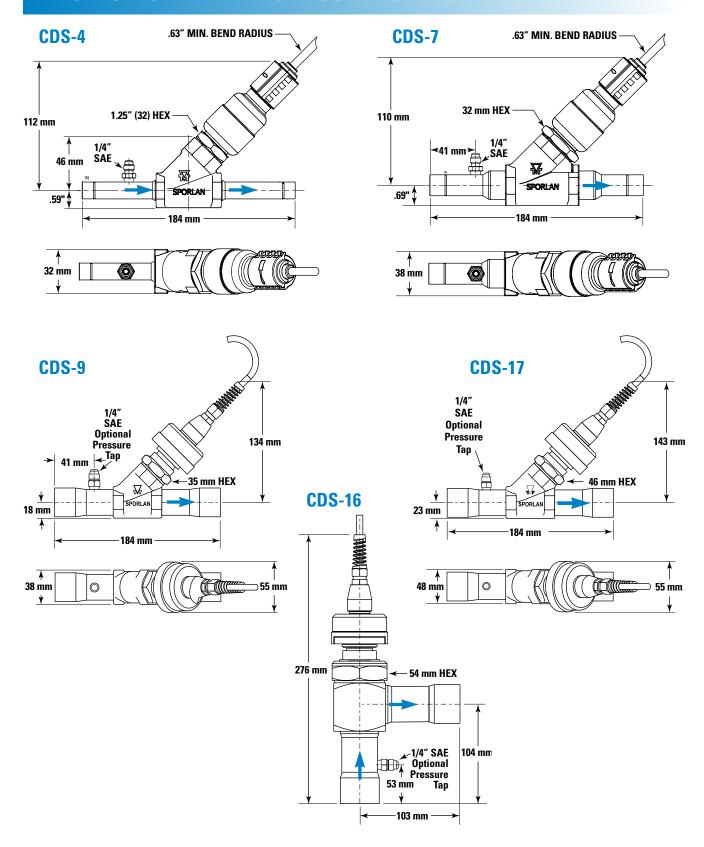
Capacities based on 16°C liquid and 14°C superheated vapor.

			LIQUI	D TEM	PERA	TURE	ENTE	RING T	EV °C		
REFRIGERANT	-10°	-5°	0°	5°	10°	15°	20°	25°	30°	35°	40°
		COF	RECT	ION F	ACTOF	R, CF L	IQUID	TEMP	ERAT	URE	
134a	1.21	1.17	1.13	1.09	1.05	1.01	0.97	0.92	0.88	0.84	0.79
404A/507	1.27	1.22	1.17	1.12	1.07	1.01	0.96	0.90	0.84	0.78	0.72
407C	1.21	1.17	1.13	1.09	1.05	1.01	0.97	0.92	0.88	0.84	0.79
410A	1.21	1.17	1.13	1.09	1.05	1.01	0.97	0.92	0.87	0.83	0.78

Use the correction factor for 38°C liquid temperature and the capacities at 5°C evaporator temperature to determine ARI standard capacity ratings.

Example: The capacity of a CDS-7 using R-407C, evaporator temperature of -25°C, 0.06 bar pressure drop across the valve and a liquid temperature of 10°C is equal to (7.41 x 1.05) 7.78 kilowatts.

These factors correct for net refrigerating effect and are based on an average temperature of -15°C. However, they may be used for any evaporator temperature from -30°C to 5°C since the variation in the actual factors across this range is insignificant.



**CDS – Valve Nomenclature/Ordering Instructions**The CDS-16 is the only angled valve. The CDS-4, CDS-7, CDS-9 and CDS-17 are straight through valves.

CDS -	T	_	17	_	1-3/8 x 1-3/8 ODF —	20	_	S	Angle
Controls Discharge Stepmotor	Optional Inlet Pressure Tap		Model Number		Fitting Size	Cable Length 20' standard, others available		S = Stripped and tinned cable ends. Custom Connectors available	Used only if angled configuration

#### **Electric Discharge Gas Bypass Valves**

SDR series valves are Step Discharge Regulators, or electrically operated discharge gas bypass valves. Unlike previous mechanical discharge gas bypass valves that only control a downstream pressure, the SDR series offers direct temperature control of air or liquid. The valves use the same 12 DC bipolar step motor as all other Sporlan step motor operated valves, including the CDS valves above. Balanced pistons and ports, uniquely characterized for hot gas flow, have been incorporated into the design. Seating materials, motors and gears have all been laboratory and field proven in high temperature gas applications.

With capacities up to 25 nominal R-22 tons, the SDR series is suitable for use in small process chillers and environmental chambers, as well as large direct expansion air conditioning applications. The valves may be controlled by third party controllers or by the Sporlan TCB interface/controller shown below. SDR valves are normally installed in the same manner as mechanical discharge gas bypass valves; in a bypass branch of the discharge gas line. The valves may be piped to feed into

the evaporator at the distributor, downstream of the evaporator, or at the compressor suction. Contact Sporlan for additional piping recommendations. When applied with a third party controller or DDC building management system, the SDR can be used with the IB or TCB as an interface to the existing system. For stand-alone control, the SDR and TCB with sensor will allow close temperature control of the air or liquid stream. See the section below for information on the TCB and IB.

The SDR valves are tight seating and will act as solenoid valves for shut off.

### **Specifications**

ТҮРЕ	CONNECTIONS Inches	CONFIGURATION	CABLE LENGTH Feet	CABLE ENDS
SDR-3	3/8, 1/2, 5/8 ODF	Angle	10.00	0 0+-:
SDR-3X	3/8, 1/2, 5/8 ODF	Angle	10, 20, 30, 40	S-Stripped and Tinned
SDR-4	7/8. 1-1/8 ODF	Straight through	30, 40	anu milleu

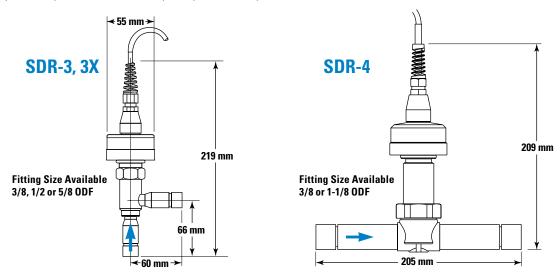
#### **Discharge Bypass Valve Capacities – kW**

					MIN	IMUM	ALLOW	/ABLE	EVAPO	RATOR	TEMP	ERATU	RE AT F	REDUCI	ED LOA	D°C			
REFRIGERANT	VALVE		5°C			3°C			-7°C			-18°C			-29°C			-40°C	
NEFRIGENAINI	TYPE							CO	<b>NDENS</b>	ING T	EMPER	<b>ATURE</b>	°C						
		26	38	49	26	38	49	26	38	49	26	38	49	26	38	49	26	38	49
	SDR-3	18.9	24.2	30.5	18.9	23.5	29.1	18.6	23.5	28.4	17.2	21.7	26.6	16.1	20.3	24.9	15.1	19.3	23.8
22	SDR-3X	34.3	44.1	55.7	34.7	44.5	56.0	34.7	44.5	56.0	35.0	44.8	56.7	35.4	45.5	57.4	35.7	46.2	58.1
	SDR-4	62.7	88.2	122	67.9	92.4	125	69.3	98.0	127	73.2	98.4	130	75.6	100	131	77.0	104	132
	SDR-3	13.3	16.5	19.3	12.6	15.4	18.2	12.3	14.7	17.9	10.9	13.3	16.5	9.8	12.3	15.4	9.1	11.6	14.7
134a	SDR-3X	24.1	30.0	35.2	23.1	29.2	35.1	22.9	27.9	35.3	22.1	27.5	35.1	21.5	27.5	35.6	21.6	27.7	35.9
	SDR-4	46.6	64.4	83.3	49.7	66.9	85.4	50.8	67.6	86.1	53.2	69.7	87.5	54.6	70.7	88.6	55.3	71.4	89.3
	SDR-3	21.0	25.6	30.1	22.1	25.9	29.8	21.4	25.2	29.4	19.6	23.5	27.7	17.5	21.0	26.3	16.8	20.3	25.2
404/507	SDR-3X	38.1	46.7	55.0	40.4	49.1	57.3	39.9	47.8	58.1	40.0	48.4	58.9	38.4	47.1	60.6	39.9	48.7	61.5
	SDR-4	69.7	91.7	111	80.9	104	126	83.0	105	127	87.5	109	130	85.1	104	123	93.1	115	136
	SDR-3	18.9	23.1	28.7	18.2	23.1	27.3	17.9	21.7	27.0	16.5	20.3	25.2	15.1	18.9	23.8	14.0	17.9	22.8
407C	SDR-3X	34.3	42.2	52.5	33.4	43.8	52.6	33.3	41.1	53.2	33.6	41.9	53.7	33.0	42.4	55.0	33.2	42.8	55.5
	SDR-4	64.1	87.5	119	69.3	97.3	123	71.1	96.3	125	75.6	97.3	128	78.4	100	132	80.5	103	135
	SDR-3	31.9	39.6	47.7	31.9	39.6	47.7	31.9	39.6	47.6	31.9	39.6	47.7	31.9	39.6	47.7		_	_
410A	SDR-3X	57.0	71.1	85.6	57.3	71.1	85.6	57.3	71.1	85.6	57.3	71.1	85.6	57.3	71.1	85.6			
	SDR-4	104.0	139.8	174.0	112.9	146.5	179.4	115.7	148.7	85.6	122.4	154.1	185.9	126.3	157.5	188.9			_

Note: Capacities are based on discharge temperature 28°C above isentropic compression, 55°C condensing temperature, 0°C subcooling, 13°C superheat at the compressor and includes both the hot gas bypassed and the liquid refrigerant for desuperheating, regardless of whether the liquid is fed through the system thermostatic expansion valve or auxiliary desuperheating expansion valve.

For complete information consult your nearest Sporlan Wholesaler or email europecold@parker.com and request Bulletin 100-60.

## **Dimensions**



## **SDR – Valve Nomenclature/Ordering Instructions**

S	DR -	<b>-</b> 4	- 7/8 x 7/8	<b>-</b> 10 -	- S
Step Motor	Discharge	Nominal Size	Connetions ODF	Cable Length 10' standard,	S = Stripped and tinned cable ends.
Operated	Regulator	3 or 4 Available	SDR-3, 3x - 3/8, 1/2, 5/8 SDR-4 - 7/8, 1-1/8	20,30,40 also available	Custom Connectors available

#### **Electric Valve Controllers**

Sporlan offers a variety of controllers for use in refrigeration and air conditioning systems. Applications include self-contained food service equipment, cold rooms and chillers. With over 80 different models, Sporlan can satisfy almost any customer requirement.

Small, standalone controllers include the compact Kelvin II and larger Superheat and Refrigeration controllers. All provide true pressure/temperature superheat control of any system using Sporlan Electric Expansion Valves (EEVs). Chiller controllers offer true pressure/temperature superheat control for two Sporlan EEVs and are available in Fahrenheit/psi or Celsius/Bar versions.

Sporlan offers purpose built controllers, such as subcoolers for supermarket refrigeration, head pressure, temperature only and pressure only.

Cold rooms can be controlled with RCS, which has onboard remote communication, and master-slave settings for defrost control. Included real time clocks allow defrost initialization times to be set precisely and relays allow control of fans, solenoids, alarms and compressors. Many of the controllers can be customized for specific needs, or supplied in an enclosure.



CONTROLLER PACKAGES	DISPLAY	COMMUNICATION	RELAYS	REFRIGER- ANTS	INPUTS*	VALVES
Kelvin II <i>s</i>	No	RS-485	None		1 Press, 3 Temp.	1 SER, SEI, ESX, SEHI, SDR or CDS
Kelvin II <i>sd</i>	4 Alphanumeric	RS-485, USB	None		1 Press, 3 Temp.	1 SER, SEI, ESX, SEHI, SDR, CDS, or 2 PWM
RCS	3 Alphanumeric	RS-485	Four	R-22,	1 Press, 4 Temp.	1 SER, SEI, ESX or SEHI
Subcooler	2 Numeric	None	None	R-134a, R-404A,	1 Press, 2 Temp.	1 SER, SEI, ESX or SEHI
Chiller	2 Numeric	None	Three	R-507,	1 Press, 4 Temp.	2 SER, SEI, ESX or SEHI
Chiller European	2 Numeric (C°/Bar)	None	Three	R-410A,	1 Press, 4 Temp.	2 SER, SEI, ESX or SEHI
Pressure	2 Numeric	None	None	R-407C	1 Press	1 CDS or 1 SDR
<b>Dual Pressure Control</b>	2 Numeric	None	None	Not all	2 Press	2 CDS or 2 SDR or 1 of each
<b>Temperature Control</b>	2 Numeric	None	None	refrigerants	1 Temperature	1 CDS or 1 SDR
Dual Temp. Control	2 Numeric	None	None	are available on	2 Temperature	2 CDS or 2 SDR or 1 of each
Superheat	2 Numeric	None	None	all models.	1 Press, 2 Temp.	1 SER, SEI, ESX, or SEHI
Superheat Low Temp.	2 Numeric	None	None	an modelo.	1 Press, 2 Temp.	1 SER, SEI, ESX, or SEHI
Refrigeration	2 Numeric	None	None		1 Press, 2 Temp.	1 SER, SEI, ESX, or SEHI

Notes: \* See accessories below, only Sporlan approved sensors may be used. \*\* All products control temperature, other functions not available on all models.

ACCESSORIES	ITEM NUMBERS	APPLICATION
0-150 psig Pressure Transducer 5' Cable (Green Color Code)	953091	RCS and Kelvin except R-410A
0-300 psig Pressure Transducer 5' Cable (Black Color Code)	952740	All except TCB, IB
0-150 psig Pressure Transducer 10' Cable (Green Color Code)	953092	RCS and Kelvin except R-410A
0-300 psig Pressure Transducer 10' Cable (Black Color Code)	952503	All except TCB, IB
0-500 psig Pressure Transducer 10' Cable (Yellow Color Code)	952505	Head Pressure and CO <sub>2</sub> Applications only
Surface Sensor - 2K (Black Color Code)	952662	All except RCS and Kelvin
Surface Sensor - 3K (White Color Code)	952551	RCS and Kelvin
Well Sensor	952795	All except IB, TCB less Potentiometer, RCS, and Kelvin
Air Sensor	952669	All except IB, TCB less Potentiometer, RCS, and Kelvin
SMA-12 Valve Actuator	953276	All 12 Volt DC Step Motor Valves

# TCB Temperature Control Board/IB Interface Board

The TCB interface/controller allows all Sporlan step motors to be modulated in response to an externally generated signal. The IB and TCB accept a 4-20 milliamp, or 0-10 volt DC inputs

and stroke the valve proportionately to that signal. The TCB and IB allow use of the CDS or SDR valves with an existing DDC system or other generic temperature controller for hot gas bypass, evaporator temperature, or reclaim applications. While the TCB and IB will control Sporlan's line of SEI and SEH step motor electric expansion valves, an external signal must be generated in response to superheat and not simply temperature.

When the TCB is purchased with optional set point potentiometer and sensor, the TCB becomes a stand alone single point temperature control for the CDS or SDR valves. The sensor is installed in the air stream or affixed to the pipe containing the liquid to be controlled. The potentiometer is set to the temperature desired, and the TCB will modulate the valve to maintain tight temperature control. The TCB can be configured to "close on rise" or "open on rise" and requires only an external 24 volt AC 40 VA power source. The TCB

incorporates separate "pump down", "open valve", and "close valve" contacts for use with external relays to allow even greater control choices. The TCB and IB have screw terminals for easy connections, and should be mounted in a control panel or other enclosure.

#### **SMA-12 Step Motor Actuator**

The SMA-12 is designed to diagnose systems with step motor valves by proving operation of the step motor. The unit is powered by two 9 volt alkaline batteries and will power any standard 12-volt DC bipolar step motor. Step rate is selectable at 1, 50, 100 or 200 steps per second and will stroke the motor in both directions. Red lamps indicate continuity of the mo-



tor windings and battery power, and binding posts provide quick connection of the motor leads. In the event of a controller failure, the SMA-12 can manually open or close the valve or step it to any position. The SMA-12 is the basic troubleshooting tool for all step motor valve operated systems.

ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	CONNECTOR	
953276	SMA-12	Binding Post	
953277	SMA-12 w/Pigtail	Packard Pigtail Item #958112	

INTERFACE BOARDS	INPUT	VALVES*
TCB	4-20 ma, 0-10 VDC	SDR, CDS
TCB with Potentiometer	Temperature Sensor	SDR, CDS
IB-ESX	4-20 ma, 0-10 VDC	ESX
IB-1	4-20 ma, 0-10 VDC	SDR-3
IB-3	4-20 ma, 0-10 VDC	SDR-3, 3X
IB-6	4-20 ma, 0-10 VDC	SDR-4, CDS-9, -16, -17, Y1177

<sup>\*</sup> Interface boards may be used with electric expansion valves SER, SEI, SEHI, ESX only when used with external superheat controllers. For complete information consult your nearest Sporlan Wholesaler or email europecold@parker.com and request Bulletin 100-50-1 and 100-50-2.

## **OIL LEVEL CONTROL SYSTEM**

Sporlan's Oil Level Control System Components were developed to offer the refrigeration industry an oil level control system of the highest quality. The heart of the system is the Oil Level Control which when matched with the Oil Reservoir and Oil Differential Check Valve maintains a minimum oil level in the compressor crankcase during all phases of system operation.

#### Oil Reservoirs

Sporlan oil reservoirs are holding vessels for stand-by oil necessary for the operation of a commercial refrigeration or air conditioning system. The oil reservoir is shipped with service valves so the vessel can be isolated from the rest of the system.

#### **Features and Benefits**

- Sightglass ports with float ball indicators for oil level monitoring
- 3/8" male flare rotalock valves shipped with oil reservoir allow for easy adjustment when piping into system
- 3/8" male flare vent port for connection to the suction line
- Mounting studs and brackets
- 35 bar maximum working pressure
- Powder coating passes 500 hour ASTM salt spray



0

0

#### **Specifications**

MODEL No.	TOTAL CAPACITY liters	'A' CAPACITY liters	'B' CAPACITY liters	NUMBER of SIGHT- GLASSES	LENGTH mm	SHELL DIAMETER mm
POR-2	7.6	2.8	2.8	2	457	152
POR-3	11.4	2.8	5.7	3	584	152
POR-4	15.1	2.8	10.4	3	914	152

'A' capacity is the capacity to the first sightglass.

'B' capacity is the capacity **between** the two sightglasses for the POR-2 and the **top** and **bottom** sightglasses for the POR-3 and POR-4.

# Oil Differential Check Valve Types OCV-5, OCV-10, OCV-20 and OCV-30

The Sporlan Oil Level Differential Check Valve (OCV) is installed on the 3/8" SAE fitting on top of the OR-1-1/2, and allows pressure

to be relieved from the reservoir to the suction as required to maintain a pressure in the reservoir at a preset level above the suction pressure. The pressure differential created by the OCV assures oil flow from the reservoir to the Oil Level Control providing there is adequate oil in the reservoir.

The OCV will only relieve pressure from the reservoir in excess of its fixed set point. Systems with fluctuating suction pressure as a result of compressor unloaders, staging or other suction line controls must be fitted with an OCV with a differential greater than the suction pressure fluctuation to assure oil flow from the oil reservoir through the oil level control to the compressor crankcase.

Sporlan offers OCV's with a 0.35 bar, 0.7 bar and 1.4 bar fixed differential setting. However, Sporlan recommends the use of an OCV-20 or OCV-30 on all field built up applications.

MODEL NO.	PRESSURE DIFFERENTIAL SETTING – bar
OCV-5	0.35
OCV-10	0.70
OCV-20	1.4
OCV-30	2.1

#### **Oil Level Controls**

The purpose of the Sporlan Oil Level Control is to regulate the flow of oil to the compressor crankcase

flow of oil to the compressor crankcase to maintain a minimum oil level as specified by the compressor manufacturer for any given application. The Oil Level Control is adjustable between 1/2 sightglass and 1/4 sightglass at any pressure differential between 0.35 and 6.2 bar. As the level of oil is lowered in the compressor crankcase by being pumped out, the float of the Oil Level Control is lowered and opens a needle valve allowing oil to flow from the oil reservoir to the compressor crankcase.



OL-60XH



## **Selection & Specifications**

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT TYPE	FLANGE TYPE	COMPRESSOR MANUFACTURER and MODEL	CONFIGURATION TOP VIEW
OL-60CH	6.2 bar Max Differential	3 bolt	See page 61 for compressor adaptor requirements.	
OL-60XH		3 bolt		
OL-60ZH		4 bolt		
OL-60FH		3 bolt		
OL-60HH-6		3 bolt		
OL-60NH-2		3 bolt		
S-OL	Sightglass	Included w	ith adaptor kits on page 61 (except AOL-R) r may be purchased separately.	

# **OIL LEVEL CONTROL SYSTEM**

## **Compressor Adaptor Requirements**

COMPRESSOR MANUFACTURER	COMPRESSOR Model Number	COMPRESSOR ATTACHMENT PATTERN	SPORLAN ADAPTOR KIT NUMBER	SEALING METHOD	SIGHTGLASS	
	2 KC, 2JC, 2HC, 2GC, 2 FC, 2EC, 2DC, 2CC, 4FC, 4EC, 4DC, 4CC	1-1/8" Thread	AOL-MA/TE	Use seal provided	Use sightglass provided with adaptor	
Bitzer	4VC, 4TC, 4PC, 4NC	3 Bolt, 1-7/8" B.C. (47.6 mm B.C.)	None	Use seal provided	Use sightglass from compressor	
Bitzer	4J, 4H, 4G, 6J, 6H, 6G, 6F	4 Bolt, 50 mm B.C.	None with the OL-60ZH control	Use seal provided with control	Use sightglass from compressor	
	8GC, 8FC	3 Bolt, 1-7/8" B.C. (47.6 mm B.C.)	A0L-R-1	Use seal provided	Use sightglass from compressor	
D I.	HA3-5, HG3-5, AM/ F2-5	4 Bolt, 50 mm B.C.	AOL-BO ①	Use Teflon tape	Use sightglass provided with adaptor	
Bock	HA8, HG6					
	F	3 Bolt, 1-7/8" B.C. (47.6 mm B.C.)	AOL-R-1	Use seal provided	Use sightglass from compressor	
Bristol	_	15/16" – 20 Thread	AOL-BR/TR	Use seal provided	Use sightglass provided with adaptor	
	EA, ER	3 Bolt, 1-7/8" B.C. (47.6 mm B.C.)	AOL-R-1		Use sightglass from compressor	
Carrier	6E Front	3 Bolt, 1-7/8" B.C. (47.6 mm B.C.)	None	Use seal provided	Use sightglass from compressor	
ourro.	DA, DR, 5F, 5H, 6D, 6E	1-1/2" — 18 Thread	AOL-C	coo ocu, provided	Use sightglass provided with adaptor	
	Over 17 kW	3 Bolt, 1-7/8" B.C. (47.6 mm B.C.)	AOL-R-1	Use seal provided	Use sightglass from compressor	
	Under 3.7 kW ②	1-1/8" – 12 Thread	AOL-A	Use seal from compressor	Use sightglass provided with adaptor	
Copeland	8R, 3D Front, 2D, 4D, 6D	3 Bolt, 1-7/8" B.C.(47.6 mm B.C.)	A0L-R-1	Use seal provided	Use sightglass from compressor	
	8D	3 Bolt, 1-7/8" B.C.(47.6 mm B.C.)	Use control with standard length arms with A Use sightglass from compressor		arms with AOL-R-1 adaptor.	
Dorin	4 cyc-15 HP	3 Bolt, 1-7/8" B.C.(47.6 mm B.C.)		Conta	act Sporlan	
Dunham-Bush	Big 4	3 Bolt, 1-7/8" B.C.(47.6 mm B.C.)	A0L-R-1	Use seal provided	Use sightglass from compressor	
Frascold	All models	3 Bolt, 1-7/8" B.C.(47.6 mm B.C.)	A0L-R-1	Use seal provided	Use sightglass from compressor	
Maneurop	MT, LT	1-1/8" – 18 Thread	AOL-MA/TE	Use seal provided	Use sightglass provided with adaptor	
Prestcold	E, C	42 mm Thread	AOL-P	Use Teflon tape	Use sightglass provided with adaptor	
Tecumseh	P, R, S, PA, RA, SA, CK, CM, CH, CG	1-1/8" – 12 Thread	AOL-A	Use seal from compressor	Use sightglass provided with adaptor	
	_	1-1/8" – 18 Thread	AOL-MA/TE	Use seal provided	0 0	
	M, R	3 Bolt, 1-7/8" B.C.(47.6 mm B.C.)	A0L-R-1	Use seal provided	Use sightglass from compressor	
Trane	K	3/4" NPT	AOL-K-1	Use Teflon tape		
	_	15/16" – 20 Thread	AOL-BR/TR	Use seal provided	Use sightglass provided with adaptor	
York	GC, GS, JS	3 Bolt, 1-7/8" B.C.(47.6 mm B.C.)	AOL-R-1	Use seal provided	Use sightglass from compressor	
Provided with all a	porlan Sightglass S-OL rovided with all adaptor kits except the AOL-R-1, but can be purchased eparately in kit form.			Kit includes: S-OL sightglass, quad ring, O-ring, 3 screws and 3 locknuts.		

Note: Shipping wt. is 1.8 kg for oil level controls and 0.46 kg for adaptors.

① The OL-60ZH control is a possible option on select models. Use sightglass from compressor.
② Some compressor models have a smaller diameter port than the arm diameter of the oil level control. This situation can mislead the control in the amount of oil that is actually in the compressor. It is advisable the selection and adjustment of the control be reviewed in this situation.

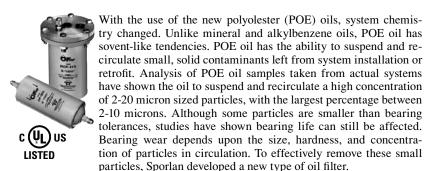


# SERIES OIL FILTER

#### **Design Benefits**

- Virtually eliminates the need for oil changes due to suspended particulate in circulation
- Unsurpassed filtering efficiency
   99% removal of 3 micron sized particles
   98% removal of 2 micron sized particles
- Element utilizes a pleated design for maximum surface area
- Unsurpassed filtration capacities
- High flow capacities with low pressure drop
- Filter element utilizes an O-ring seal
- Inert microglass filter material ensures lubricant compatibility
- Dimensions allow for easy replacement of current filter

The Sporlan Catch-All or SF-283-F Suction Filter has been used for many years as an oil filter in refrigeration rack systems with mineral or alkylbenzene oil.



The **OF Series Oil Filters** are designed to be 99% efficient in removing 3 micron sized particles and yet have sufficient flow capacity at a low pressure drop. The unsurpassed filtration ability of the oil filters will assure clean POE, mineral or alkylbenzene oil is returned to the compressors. Clean oil ensures proper operation of the oil level control and minimizes compressor wear. The Sporlan OF Series Oil Filters were designed to virtually eliminate the need for oil changes resulting from suspended solid contaminants in circulation.

#### **Specifications**

UNIT	DESCRIPTION	CONNECTIONS	FILTERING AREA cm²	OVERALL LENGTH mm	SHELL DIAMETER mm	UL RATED WORKING PRESSURE – bar
OF-303-T	Oil Filter			246	76	34.5
OF-303-BP-T	Oil Filter with Bypass Feature	3/8" SAE Flare	2097	270		
R0F-413-T*	Replaceable Oil Filter	Field Support		206	89	27.5

\*An OFE-1 Replaceable Filter Element must be purchased separately. The A-175-1 mounting bracket can be used for the ROF-413T Replaceable Oil Filter. Note: The OF Series Oil Filters are not suitable for use on ammonia systems



#### **CLIMATE CONTROL**

- Accumulators
- CO2 controls
- Electronic controllers
- Filter-driers
- Hand shut-off valves
- Heat exchangers

- Hose & fittings
- Pressure regulating valves
- Refrigerant distributors
- Safety relief valves
- Solenoid valves
- Thermostatic expansion valves



#### **AEROSPACE**

- Flight control systems & components
- Fluid conveyance systems
- Fluid metering delivery & atomization devices
- Fuel systems & components
- Hydraulic systems & components
- Inert nitrogen generating systems
- Pneumatic systems & components
- Wheels & brakes



#### **ELECTROMECHANICAL**

- AC/DC drives & systems
- Electric actuators, gantry robots & slides
- Electrohydrostatic actuation systems
- Electromechanical actuation systems
- Human machine interfaces
- Linear motors
- Stepper motors, servo motors, drives & controls
- Structural extrusions



#### **FILTRATION**

- Analytical gas generators
- Compressed air & gas filters
- Condition monitoring
- Engine air, fuel & oil filtration & systems
- Hydraulic, lubrication & coolant filters
- Process, chemical, water & microfiltration filters
- Nitrogen, hydrogen & zero air generators



#### **FLUID & GAS HANDLING**

- Brass fittings & valves
- Diagnostic equipment
- Fluid conveyance systems
- Industrial hose
- PTFE & PFA hose, tubing & plastic fittings
- Quick disconnects
- Rubber & thermoplastic hose & couplings
- Tube fittings & adapters



#### **HYDRAULICS**

- Diagnostic equipment
- Hydraulic cylinders & accumulators
- Hydraulic motors & pumps
- Hydraulic systems
- Hydraulic valves & controls
- Power take-offs
- Quick disconnects
- Rubber & thermoplastic hose & couplings
- Tube fittings & adapters



#### **PNEUMATICS**

- Air preparation
- Brass fittings & valves
- Manifolds
- Pneumatic actuators, grippers, valves, controls & accessories
- Quick disconnects
- Rotary actuators
- Rubber & thermoplastic hose & couplings
- Structural extrusions
- Thermoplastic tubing & fittings
- Vacuum generators, cups & sensors



#### PROCESS CONTROL

- Analytical sample conditioning products & systems
- Fluoropolymer chemical delivery fittings, valves & pumps
- High purity gas delivery fittings, valves & regulators
- Instrumentation fittings, valves & regulators
- Medium pressure fittings & valves
- Process control manifolds



#### **SEALING & SHIELDING**

- Dynamic seals
- Elastomeric o-rings
- EMI shielding
- Extruded & precision-cut, fabricated elastomeric seals
- Homogeneous & inserted elastomeric shapes
- High temperature metal seals
- Metal & plastic retained composite seals

708

Thermal management

© 2008 Parker Hannifin Corporation





Parker Hannifin Ltd
Cimate and Industrial Controls Group
Refrigeration and Air Conditioning Europe
Cottonwood Drive
Brampton
South Yorkshire S73 OUF United Kingdom
phone +44 (0) 1226 273400

fax +44 (0) 1226 273401 www.parker.com